CATALOGUE

OF

HOT-HOUSE, GREEN-HOUSE,

HARDY, AND HERBACEOUS PLANTS;

FLOWERING AND EVERGREEN SHRUBS,

FRUIT AND FOREST TREES,

ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED,

ACCORDING TO THE LINNÆAN SYSTEM.

By DICKSONS & Co.

NURSERYMEN, SEEDSMEN, AND FLORISTS;

EDINBURGH.

PRINTED IN 1794.

Digitalisiert von Google

BRITISH MUSEUM

PREFACE.

> Then ſpring the living herbs profuſely wild,
> O'er all the deep-green earth, beyond the power
> Of Botaniſt to number up their tribes.
>
> *Thomſon's* SEASONS.

THE vaſt improvements Gardening in general has received of late from the Science of Botany, induced us to lay the following ſheets before the public.

The method of arranging the names is ſomewhat different from that uſually followed in ſuch catalogues, viz. placing them in four different claſſes, according to their ſituation in the Britiſh gardens. On conſulting performances of this kind, confuſion and ſuperfluity appear very conſpicuous: to prevent irregularities of this nature, we have arranged all the Genera in alphabetical order, in manner of the Linnæan index, with ſignatures, pointing out the ſituation, duration, claſs, and order of each plant. To render the whole as complete as poſſible, we have inſerted a tranſlation, in Engliſh, of the outlines of Linnæus's ſyſtem of vegetables. The numbers oppoſite each Genus in the catalogue point out, by the aſſiſtance of the annexed key or table, the proper claſs and order to which each plant belongs.

Digitized by Google

Linnæus, with great propriety, ſays, Nature has put no limits between trees and ſhrubs; beſides, every thing reſpecting dimenſions is ſo variable in its nature, and depends ſo much on the difference of climate, ſoil, and management that, were a ſtandard of this kind attempted to be eſtabliſhed, the greateſt confuſion would enſue, and the ſame plant in different countries, and even in oppoſite ſoils in the ſame country, would receive different appellations according as it exceeded or came ſhort of the given ſtandard. Thus, the Ricinus Palma Chriſti, Arbutus, Rhododendron, and ſeveral others which grow to the ſize of very large trees in warm climates, are in this country equalled and even exceeded in height by many of our ſmalleſt ſhrubs. He has therefore divided the duration of the vegetable kingdom in the following manner:——1. Annual Plants, 2. Biennial, 3. Perennial, 4. Shrubs and Trees; this diviſion we have followed, by affixing the Linnæan character to each ſpecies.

This, it is imagined, will prove of great advantage in conſulting the catalogue, and will convey all the information neceſſary to thoſe who have occaſion to peruſe it, whether engaged in agriculture or gardening, &c. either from motives of amuſement or profit.

For the conveniency of thoſe to whom Botanical names might not be ſo familiar, we have added an index in Engliſh at the end of the Catalogue, referring to the page where the different ſpecies and varieties are to be found.

To accommodate the Nobility, Ladies, and Gentlemen who are curious in their fruits, not merely for the ornament of a deſert, but for the more ſubſtantial pleaſure of having them well flavoured, we have for many years been particularly attentive in ſelecting varieties of fruit trees, both at home and abroad, to ſupply thoſe who are particular, with ſuch ſorts as may be moſt agreeable to their palate, or beſt ſuit our climate.

We

Digitized by Google

We have publiſhed a Catalogue of the names of fruit trees, kitchen garden, and annual ſeeds, &c. which may either accompany the Botanical Catalogue or not. We hope, in a year or two, to give the public a Deſcriptive Catalogue of the various fruits, with their qualities, flavours, and time of ripening, which the uncertainty of the ſeaſons in this climate makes ſo difficult to aſcertain, and frequently cauſes ſo much diſappointment.

The Bulbous Roots are not all included in this Catalogue, becauſe freſh varieties of Hyacinths and other curious ſorts are every year imported from Holland, France, Italy, and the Cape of Good Hope, which are inſerted in a ſeparate Catalogue, printed annually.

We by no means pretend to be in poſſeſſion of all the plants mentioned in this Catalogue; perhaps no Botanic Garden in Europe can boaſt of ſuch a treaſure. Our intention was to make a Catalogue of real uſe to the lovers of gardening, agriculture, &c. and to exhibit a liſt of ſuch plants as are at preſent to be found in the Britiſh Gardens: notwithſtanding, we are determined to increaſe our collection, and make it as complete as poſſible, to ſupply the demands of the public.

The Publiſhers will ſpare neither trouble nor expence to procure all uſeful and ornamental plants, ſeeds, gardening, or labouring implements, &c. to ſatisfy the demands of thoſe who may be pleaſed to entruſt them with the execution of their orders.

EDINBURGH, 17 JULY 1794.

Digitized by Google

ERRORS OF THE PRESS.

Page	7.	Line 17.	*for* orentalis *read* orientalis.
——	8.	—— 17.	*f.* Victonialis *r.* Victorialis.
——	9.	—— 38.	*f.* ALOPECTRUS (in ſome copies) *r.* ALOPECURUS.
——	20.	—— 26.	*f.* Freſh *r.* Fleſh coloured.
——	34.	—— 26.	*f.* March *r.* Marſh.
——	35.	—— 4.	*f.* H. ♃. *r.* H. ♄.
——	35.	—— 5.	*f.* H. ♃. *r.* H. ♄.
——	35.	—— 6.	*f.* H. ♃. *r.* H. ♄.
——	50.	—— 17.	*f.* Thick *r.* Tick ſeed.
——	58.	—— 29.	*f.* Free *r.* Tree.
——	74.	—— 1.	*f.* CRANE'S BANE *r.* CRANE'S BILL.
——	74.	—— 6.	*f.* H. ♄. *r.* G. ♄.
——	74.	—— 7.	*f.* H. ♄. *r.* G. ♄.
——	74.	—— 8.	*f.* H. ♄. *r.* G. ♄.
——	74.	—— 10.	*f.* H. ♄. *r.* G. ♄.
——	85.	—— 6.	*f.* HYPEBOUM *r.* HYPECOUM.
——	91.	—— 23.	IXIA is omitted in the Engliſh margin.
——	108.	—— 40.	*f.* ſtricta *r.* diffuſa.
——	112.	—— 8.	*f.* Foya *r.* Faya.
——	112.	—— 22.	*f.* bactica *r.* boetica.
——	125.	—— 19.	*f.* 8 potted *r.* ſpotted.
——	131.	—— 32.	*f.* manilifera *r.* monilifera.
——	158.	—— 13.	*f.* Trio *r.* Irio.
——	166.	—— 34.	*f.* Carnuti *r.* Cornuti.
——	172.	—— 8.	*f.* Flower *r.* Tower muſtard.

21 0059

Digitized by Google

21 0C59

Digitized by Google

A Plants with conſpicuous Flowers.

B : 1 All complete, or furniſhed with Stamen and Piſtil.

C With Stamens ſeparate from the Piſtil.

D And ſeparate from each other.

E All of the ſame length, or not proportionably longer than each other.

F In which the Number only is to be conſidered.

1	Monandria	1 Stamen.
2	Diandria	2 Stamens.
3	Triandria	3 Stamens.
4	Tetrandria	4 Equal Stamens.
5	Pentandria	5 Stamens.
6	Hexandria	6 Equal Stamens.
7	Heptandria	7 Stamens.
8	Octandria	8 Stamens.
9	Enneandria	9 Stamens.
10	Decandria	10 Stamens.
11	Dodecandria	From 11 to 19 Stamens inclusive.

F In which the ſituation is alſo to be conſidered.

12	Icoſandria. About 20 Stamens on the Calyx, or Corol.
13	Polyandria. 20 Stamens, or more, on the receptacle, or baſe of the Flower.

E Some Stamens proportionably longer than others.

14	Didynamia. 4 Stamens; two longer, one Piſtil, Flowers ringent.
15	Tetradynamia. 6 Stamens; four longer, one Piſtil, Flowers cruciform.

D Stamen coherent at bottom only, or by the Filaments.

16	Monadelphia. Filaments united into one body.
17	Diadelphia. Filaments united into two bodies, Corol. Papilionaceous.
18	Polyadelphia. Filaments into 3 or more parcels.

D Stamens coherent at top only, or by the Anthers.

19	Syngeneſia. Anthers united, 5 Filaments diſtinct, 1 Piſtil, Flowers Compound.

C With Stamens growing out of the Piſtil itſelf.

20	Gynandria. Stamens on the Piſtil inſtead of the Receptacle

B : 2 All incomplete, or which have Stamens only, or Piſtils only.

21	Monoecia. Each ſort of Flower ſeparate, but on the ſame plant.
22	Dioecia. Each ſort of Flower on diſtinct plants only.

B : 3 Flowers of the firſt ſort, together with one or both of the ſecond ſort.

23	Polygamia.

A Flowers inconſpicuous.

24	Cryptogamia. Flowers very ſmall, inviſible, or not yet diſcovered.
25	Palms. Flowers borne on a Spadix, and within a Spatha, moſtly incomplete.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

1 MONANDRIA.
- 1 Monogynia.
- 2 Digynia.

2 DIANDRIA.
- 1 Monogynia.
- 2 Digynia.
- 3 Trigynia.

3 TRIANDRIA.
- 1 Monogynia.
- 2 Digynia.
- 3 Trigynia.

4 TETRANDRIA.
- 1 Monogynia.
- 2 Digynia.
- 3 Tetragynia.

5 PENTANDRIA.
- 1 Monogynia.
- 2 Digynia.
- 3 Trigynia.
- 4 Tetragynia.
- 5 Pentagynia.
- 6 Polygynia.

6 HEXANDRIA.
- 1 Monogynia.
- 2 Digynia.
- 3 Trigynia.
- 4 Tetragynia.
- 5 Polygynia.

7 HEPTANDRIA.
- 1 Monogynia.
- 2 Digynia.
- 3 Tetragynia.
- 4 Heptagynia.

8 OCTANDRIA.
- 1 Monogynia.
- 2 Digynia.
- 3 Trigynia.
- 4 Tetragynia.

9 ENNEANDRIA.
- 1 Monogynia.
- 2 Trigynia.
- 3 Hexagynia.

10 DECANDRIA.
- 1 Monogynia.
- 2 Digynia.
- 3 Trigynia.
- 4 Pentagynia.
- 5 Decagynia.

11 DODECANDRIA.
- 1 Monogynia.
- 2 Digynia.
- 3 Trigynia.
- 4 Pentagynia.
- 5 Dodecagynia.

12 ICOSANDRIA.
- 1 Monogynia.
- 2 Digynia.
- 3 Trigynia.
- 4 Pentagynia.
- 5 Polygynia.

13 POLYANDRIA.
- 1 Monogynia.
- 2 Digynia.
- 3 Trigynia.
- 4 Tetragynia.
- 5 Pentagynia.
- 6 Hexagynia.
- 7 Polyagynia.

14 DIDYNAMIA.
- 1 Gymnospermia.
- 2 Angiospermia.

15 TETRADYNAMIA.
- 1 Siliculosa.
- 2 Siliquosa.

16 MONADELPHIA.
- 1 Triandria.
- 2 Pentandria.
- 3 Octandria.
- 4 Enneandria.
- 5 Decandria.
- 6 Endecandria.
- 7 Dodecandria.
- 8 Polyandria.

17 DI-

Digitized by Google

17 DIADELPHIA.
- 1 Pentandria.
- 2 Hexandria.
- 3 Octandria.
- 4 Decandria.

18 POLYADELPHIA.
- 1 Pentandria.
- 2 Dodecandria.
- 3 Icosandria.
- 4 Polyandria.

19 SYNGENESIA.
- 1 Poly. Aequalis.
- 2 Poly. Superflua.
- 3 Poly. Frustranea.
- 4 Poly. Necessaria.
- 5 Poly. Segregata.
- 6 Monogamia.

20 GYNANDRIA.
- 1 Diandria.
- 2 Triandria.
- 3 Tetrandria.
- 4 Pentandria.
- 5 Hexandria.
- 6 Octandria.
- 7 Decandria.
- 8 Dodecandria.
- 9 Polyandria.

21 MONOECIA.
- 1 Monandria.
- 2 Diandria.
- 3 Triandria.
- 4 Tetrandria.
- 5 Pentandria.
- 6 Hexandria.
- 7 Heptandria.
- 8 Polyandria.
- 9 Monadelphia.
- 10 Syngenesia.
- 11 Gynandria.

22 DIOECIA.
- 1 Monandria.
- 2 Diandria.
- 3 Triandria.
- 4 Tetrandria.
- 5 Pentandria.
- 6 Hexandria.
- 7 Octandria.
- 8 Enneandria.
- 9 Decandria.
- 10 Dodecandria.
- 11 Polyandria.
- 12 Monadelphia.
- 13 Syngenesia.
- 14 Gynandria.

23 POLYGAMIA.
- 1 Monoecia.
- 2 Dioecia.
- 3 Trioecia.

24 CRYPTOGAMIA.
- 1 Filices.
- 2 Musci.
- 3 Algæ.
- 4 Fungi.

25 PALMÆ.

Digitized by Google

Monogynia	One Piſtil.
Digynia	Two Piſtils.
Trigynia	Three Piſtils.
Tetragynia	Four Piſtils.
Pentagynia	Five Piſtils.
Hexagynia	Six Piſtils.
Heptagynia	Seven Piſtils.
Decagynia	Ten Piſtils.
Dodecagynia	Twelve Piſtils.
Polygynia	Many Piſtils.

Gymnoſpermia	Four naked ſeeds.
Angioſpermia	Seeds incloſed in a Pericarp.

Siliculoſa. Pericarp generally roundiſh with the Style perſiſtent, or continuing, called a Silicle.

Siliquoſa. Pericarp very long and narrow, called a Silique, or Pod.

Monandria	One Stamen.
Diandria	Two Stamens.
Triandria	Three Stamens.
Tetrandria	Four Stamens.
Pentandria	Five Stamens.
Hexandria	Six Stamens.
Heptandria	Seven Stamens.
Octandria	Eight Stamens.
Enneandria	Nine Stamens.
Decandria	Ten Stamens.
Endecandria	Eleven Stamens.
Dodecandria	Twelve Stamens.
Icoſandria	Twenty Stamens.
Polyandria	Many Stamens.

Polygamia Æqualis. All the Floſcules perfect, and the whole flower regular.

Polygamia Superflua. Perfect Floſcules in the Diſk. Piſtilliferous. Floſcules in the Ray, both producing ſeed.

Polygamia Fruſtranea. Floſcules in the Diſk perfect, and producing ſeed, in the Ray imperfect, and without ſeed.

Digitized by Google

POLYGAMIA NECESSARIA. Floſcules in appearance, perfect in the diſk, producing no ſeed. Piſtilliferous floſcules in the ray, producing ſeed.

POLYGAMIA SEGREGATA. Many floriferous Calyxes contained in one common Calyx, and forming one flower.

MONOGAMIA. Flowers not compound as in the other orders, but ſimple as in all the other claſſes.

MONOECIA. Perfect and imperfect flowers on the ſame plant.

DIOECIA. Perfect flowers on one plant, and imperfect on another.

TRIOECIA. Perfect flowers in one plant, and ſtaminiferous flowers on a ſecond, and piſtilliferous flowers on a third.

FILICES. Ferns bearing ſeed on the back of the leaf.

MUSCI. Moſſes: having imperfect flowers diſtinct, and the ſeeds in a capſul often covered with a veil.

ALGAE. Having imperfect flowers diſtinct, and the ſeeds either like a meal on the leaf, or incloſed in bladders.

FUNGI. Having no diſcernible flowers, but ſeeds in the gills, pores, cups, &c.

Digitized by Google

ABBREVIATIONS.

D. Dry Stove.
G. Green Houſe.
H. Hardy.
S. Stove.
⊙. Annual.
♂. Biennial.
♃. Perennial.
♄. Shrubby.

21 0059

Digitized by Google

CATALOGUE, &c.

GENERIC.	SPECIFIC.		ENGLISH NAMES.
ABRUS.		17 : 3	LIQUORICE.
1 precatorius,		S. ♄.	Jamaica Wild.
ACANTHUS.		14 : 2	BEARS BREECH.
1 mollis,		H. ♃.	Smooth.
2 ſpinoſus,		H. ♃.	Prickly.
3 ſpinoſiſſimus,		H. ♃.	Prickleſt.
ACER.		23 : 1	MAPLE.
1 tataricum,		H. ♄.	Tartarian.
2 Pſeudo Platanus,		H. ♄.	Sycamore.
3 rubrum,		H. ♄.	Scarlet flower'd.
	α coccineum,	H. ♄.	var.
	β pallidum,	H. ♄.	Pale flower'd.
4 ſaccharinum,		H. ♄.	Sugar.
5 Platanoides,		H. ♄.	Norway.
	α lobatum,	H. ♄.	var.
	β laciniatum,	H. ♄.	Cut leav'd.
6 montanum,		H. ♄.	Mountain.
7 penſylvanicum,		H. ♄.	Penſylvanian.
8 campeſtre,		H. ♄.	Common.
9 Opalus,		H. ♄.	Italian.
10 monſpeſſulanum,		H. ♄.	Montpellier.
11 creticum,		H. ♄.	Cretan.
12 Negundo,		H. ♄.	Aſh leav'd.

Digitized by Google

GENERIC.	SPECIFIC.		ENGLISH NAMES.
ACHANIA.		16 : 8	ACHANIA.
1	Malvaviſcus,	S. ♄.	Scarlet.
2	mollis,	S. ♄.	Woolly.
ACHILLEA.		19 : 2	MILFOIL.
1	Santolina,	H. ♃.	Lavender-cotton-leav'd.
2	Ageratum,	H. ♃.	Maudlin or Sweet.
3	tomentoſa,	H. ♃.	Woolly.
4	pubeſcens,	H. ♃.	Downy.
5	abrotanifolia,	H. ♃.	Southernwood leav'd.
6	ægyptiaca,	G. ♃.	Egyptian.
7	macrophylla,	H. ♃.	Feverfew leav'd.
8	Clavennæ,	H. ♃.	Silver leav'd.
9	Ptarmica,	H. ♃.	Common Sneeze wort. or
	α flore ſimplici,	H. ♃.	var.
	β flore pleno,	H. ♃.	Double flower'd.
10	alpina,	H. ♃.	Alpine.
11	ſerrata,	H. ♃.	Notch leav'd.
12	criſtata,	H. ♃.	Slender branch'd.
13	atrata,	H. ♃.	Black cupp'd.
14	Millefolium,	H. ♃.	Yarrow or common white.
	β Millefol. purpure. maj.	H. ♃.	Common purple.
15	nobilis,	H. ♃.	Shewy.
ACHRAS.		6 : 1	SAPOTA.
1	mammoſa,	S. ♄.	Mammee.
2	Sapota,	S. ♄.	Common.
ACHYRANTHES.		5 : 1	ACHYRANTHES.
1	aſpera,	S. ♄.	Upright.
	α ſicula,	S. ♄.	var.
	β indica,	S. ♄.	Dwarf.
2	lappacea,	S. ♄.	Spreading.
3	muricata,	S. ♃.	Prickly.
4	nivea,	G. ♄.	White.
ACONITUM.		13 : 3.	WOLF'S BANE.
1	lycoctonum,	H. ♃.	Great Yellow.
2	Napellus,	H. ♃.	Monk's-hood or Common.
3	pyrenaicum,	H. ♃.	Pyrenean.
4	Anthora,	H. ♃.	Wholeſome.
5	variegatum,	H. ♃.	Variegated.
6	album,	H. ♃.	White Wolf's bane.

GENERIC.

Digitized by Google

Generic. Specific.		English Names.
Aconitum.	13 : 3	Wolf's Bane.
7 Cammarum,	H. ♃.	Purple.
8 uncinatum,	H. ♃.	American.
Acorus.	6 : 1	Flag.
1 Calamus,	H. ♃.	Sweet Acorus or
2 gramineus,	D. ♃.	Chineſe Sweet graſs.
Acroſtichum.	24 : 1	Fern.
1 ſeptentrionale,	H. ♃.	Forked Acroſtichum or
Actaea.	13 : 1	Herb Christopher.
1 ſpicata,	H. ♃.	Common black berried.
α nigra,	H. ♃.	var.
β alba,	H. ♃.	White berried.
γ rubra,	H. ♃.	Red berried.
2 racemoſa,	H. ♃.	Black Snake root or American.
Adanſonia.	16 : 8	Sour Gourd.
1 digitata,	S. ♄.	Monkies bread or Ethiopian.
Adiantum.	24 : 1	Maidenhair.
1 pedatum,	H. ♃.	Canadian.
2 Capillus veneris,	H. ♃.	Hairy Stalked.
Adonis.	13 : 7	Adonis.
1 æſtivalis,	H. ☉.	Tall.
2 autumnalis,	H ☉.	Common Flos.
3 veſicatoria,	G. ♃.	C. of Good Hope.
4 vernalis,	H. ♃.	Perennial or Spring.
Adoxa.	8 : 4	Moschatel.
1 Moſchatellina,	H. ♃.	Tuberous.
Ægilops.	23 : 1	Hard Grass.
1 ovata,	H. ☉.	Oval Spiked.
2 triuncialis,	H. ☉.	Long Spiked.
Ægopodium.	5 : 2	Gout Weed.
1 Podagraria,	H. ♃.	Common.
Æschynomene.	17 : 4	Æschynomene.
1 grandiflora,	S. ♄.	Great flower'd.
Æsculus.	7 : 1	Horse Chesnut.
1 Hippo caſtanum,	H. ♄.	Common.

Digitized by Google

GENERIC. SPECIFIC.		ENGLISH NAMES.
ÆSCULUS.	17 : 1	HORSE CHESNUT.
2 flava,	H. ♄.	Yellow flower'd.
3 Pavia,	H. ♄.	Scarlet flower'd.
ÆTHUSA.	5 : 2	
1 Cynapium,	H. ☉.	Common Fool's Parſley.
2 Meum,	H. ♃.	Common Spignel or Baud money.
AGAPANTHUS.	6 : 1	LILY
1 umbellatus,	G. ♃.	African blue.
AGAVE.	6 : 1	AGAVE.
1 americana,	D. ♄.	Common American.
β Karatto,	D. ♄.	Red ſpined American.
2 vivipara,	D. ♄.	Viviparous.
3 virginica,	D. ♄.	Virginian.
4 fœtida,	D. ♄.	Fœtid.
AGERATUM.	19 : 1	AGERATUM.
1 Conyzoides,	H. ☉.	Hairy.
AGRIMONIA.	11. 2.	AGRIMONY.
1 Eupatoria,	H. ♃.	Common.
α minor,	H. ♃.	Dwarf.
2 odorata,	H. ♃.	Sweet ſcented.
3 repens,	H. ♃.	Creeping.
4 parviflora,	H. ♃.	Small flower'd.
AGROSTEMMA,	10 : 4	CAMPION.
1 Githago,	H. ☉.	Cockle or Corn Roſe.
2 Coronaria,	H. ♂.	Common red Roſe.
α flor. ſimp. rubris,	H. ♂.	var.
β flor. ſimp albis,	H. ♂.	White Roſe.
γ flor. plenis,	H. ♂.	Double Roſe.
3 Flos jovis,	H. ♃.	Umbel'd Roſe.
4 Coeli roſa,	H. ☉.	Smooth leav'd Roſe.
AGROSTIS.	3 : 2	BENT GRASS.
1 ſpica venti,	H. ☉.	Silky.
2 panicea,	H. ☉.	Great bearded.
α major,	H. ☉.	var.
β minor,	H. ☉.	Small bearded.
3 miliacea,	H. ♃.	Millet.
4 canina,	H. ♃.	Brown.
5 ſtolonifera,	H. ♃.	Creeping.

GENERIC.

Digitized by Google

Generic. Specific.		English Names.
Agrostis.	3 : 2	Bent Grass.
6 capillaris,	H. ♃.	Fine.
7 alba,	H. ♃.	White Marſh.
8 mexicana,	S. ♃.	Mexican.
Ailanthus.	23 : 1	Ailanthus.
1 glanduloſa,	H. ♄.	Tall.
Aira.	3 : 2	Hair Grass.
1 aquatica,	H. ♃.	Water.
2 cæſpitoſa,	H. ♃.	Turfy.
3 flexuoſa,	H. ♃.	Heath.
4 caneſcens,	H. ♃.	Gray.
5 præcox,	H. ☉.	Early.
6 caryophyllea,	H. ☉.	Silvery leav'd.
Aitonia.	16 : 3	Aitonia.
1 capenſis,	G. ♄.	Cape.
Ajuga.	14 : 1.	Bugle.
1 orentalis,	H. ♃.	Oriental.
2 pyramidalis,	H. ♃.	Mountain.
3 reptans,	H. ♃.	Common.
α flor. cæruleis,	H. ♃.	Var.
β flor. albis,	H. ♃.	White Bugle.
4 alpina,	H. ♃.	Alpine.
Albuca.	6 : 1	Albuca.
1 altiſſima,	G. ♃.	Tall.
2 major,	G. ♃.	Great.
3 minor,	G. ♃.	Small.
4 coarctata.	G. ♃.	Channel leav'd.
5 faſtigiata,	G. ♃.	Upright flower'd.
Alcea.	16 : 8	Holly Hock.
1 roſea,	H. ♂.	Common.
2 ficifolia,	H. ♂.	Fig leav'd.
Alchemilla.	4 : 1	Ladies Mantle.
1 vulgaris,	H. ♃.	Common.
α hybrida,	H. ♃.	Pubeſcent.
2 alpina,	H. ♃.	Alpine.
3 pentaphyllea,	H. ♃.	Five leav'd.
Aletris.	6 : 1	Aletris.
1 farinoſa,	H. ♃.	American.

Digitized by Google

GENERIC.	SPECIFIC.		ENGLISH NAMES.
ALETRIS.		6 : 1	ALETRIS,
	2 capenſis,	G. ♃.	Waved leav'd.
	3 glauca,	G. ♃.	Glauceous.
	4 uvaria,	G. ♃.	Great orange flower'd.
	5 hyacinthoides,	D. ♃.	Ceylon.
	α zeylanica,	D. ♃.	Var.
	β guineenſis,	D. ♃.	Guinea.
	6 fragrans,	S. ♄.	Sweet ſcented.
ALISMA.		6 : 5	WATER PLANTAIN,
	1 Plantago,	H. ♃.	Greater.
	2 Damaſonium,	H. ♃.	Star headed.
	3 Ranunculoides,	H. ♃.	Leſſer.
ALLIUM.		6 : 1	GARLICK,
	1 Ampeloprafum,	H. ♃.	Great round headed.
	2 Porrum,	H. ♂.	Common Leek.
	3 lineare,	H. ♃.	Linear leav'd Garlick.
	4 Victonialis,	H. ♃.	Long rooted.
	5 ſubhirſutum,	H. ♃.	Hairy.
	6 magicum,	H. ♃.	Homers.
	7 roſeum,	H. ♃.	Roſe.
	8 ſativum,	H. ♃.	Cultivated.
	9 Scorodopraſum,	H. ♃.	Rocambole.
	10 arenarium.	H. ♃.	Sand.
	11 carinatum,	H. ♃.	Mountain.
	12 ſphærocephalon,	H. ♃.	Small round headed.
	13 flavum,	H. ♃.	Sulphur colour'd.
	14 vineale,	H. ♃.	Crow.
	15 oleraceum,	H. ♃.	Purple ſtrip'd.
	16 aſcalonicum,	H. ♃.	Aſcalonian.
	17 feneſcens,	H. ♃.	Narciſſus leav'd.
	18 urſinum,	H. ♃.	Ramſon.
	19 Cepa,	H. ♃.	Common onion.
	20 Moly,	H. ♃.	Yellow Garlick.
	21 fiſtuloſum,	H. ♃.	Welſh onion.
	22 Schænopraſum,	H. ♃.	Common Cives.
ALOE.		6 : 1	ALOE.
	1 dichotoma,	D. ♄.	Smooth ſtem'd tree.
	2 perfoliata,	D. ♃.	Narrow leav'd ſword.
	α arboreſcens,	D. ♃.	var.
	β africana,	D. ♃.	Broad leav'd ſword.

GENERIC.

Digitized by Google

Generic.	Specific.		English Names.
Aloe.		6 : 1	Aloe.
	γ barbadenſis,	D. ♃.	Barbadoes
	δ ſuccotrina,	D. ♃.	Succotrine
	ε purpuraſcens,	D. ♃.	White ſpin'd glaucous
	ζ gláuca,	D. ♃.	Red ſpin'd glaucous
	η lineata,	D. ♃.	Red ſpin'd ſtriped
	ϑ ferox,	D ♃.	Great hedge hog
	ι ſaponaria,	D. ♃.	Great ſoap
	κ obſcura,	D. ♃.	Common ſoap
	λ ſerrulata,	D. ♃.	Hollow leav'd perfoliate
	μ ſuberecta,	D. ♃.	Upright perfoliate
	ν depreſſa,	D. ♃.	Short leav'd perfoliate
	ξ humilis,	D. ♃.	Dwarf hedge hog
	ο mitræformis,	D. ♃.	Great Mitre
	π brevifolia,	D. ♃.	Small Mitre
	3 arachnoides,	D. ♄.	Common Cobweb
	α communis,	D. ♄.	var
	β pumila,	D. ♄.	Small Cobweb
	4 margaritifera,	D. ♄.	Great Pearl
	α major,	D. ♄.	var
	β minor,	D. ♄.	Small Pearl
	γ minima,	D. ♄.	Leaſt Pearl
	5 verrucoſa,	D. ♄.	Warted
	6 carinata,	D. ♄.	Keel leav'd
	7 maculata,	D. ♄.	Narrow leav'd ſpotted
	α pulchra,	D. ♄.	var
	β obliqua,	D. ♄.	Broad leav'd ſpotted
	8 lingua,	D. ♄.	Common Tongue
	α anguſtifolia,	D, ♄.	var
	β craſſifolia,	D. ♄.	Thick leav'd Tongue
	9 plicatilis,	D. ♄.	Fan
	10 variegata,	D. ♄.	Partridge breaſt
	11 viſcoſa,	D. ♄.	Upright triangular
	12 ſpiralis,	D. ♄.	Imbricated Spiral
	α imbricata,	D. ♄.	var
	β pentagona,	D. ♄.	Five ſided Spiral
	13 retuſa,	D. ♄.	Cuſhion
Alopecurus.		3 : 2	Fox-tail Grass.
	1 bulboſus,	H. ♃.	Bulbous
	2 pratenſis,	H. ♃.	Meadow
	3 agreſtis,	H. ♃.	Field
	4 geniculatus,	H. ♃.	Flote

Digitized by Google

Generic.	Specific.		English Names.
Alsine.		5 : 3	
	1 media,	H. ☉.	Chickweed
	2 mucronata,	H. ♂.	Briſtly Chickweed.
Alstroemeria.		6 : 1	Alstroemeria.
	1 Pelegrina,	G. ♃.	Spotted flower'd
	2 Ligtu,	S. ♃.	Striped flower'd
Althaea.		16 : 8.	Marshmallow.
	1 officinalis.	H. ♃.	Common
	2 cannabina,	H. ♃.	Hemp leav'd
	3 narbonenſis,	H. ♃.	Narbonne
Alyssum.		15 : 1	Mad-Wort.
	1 halimifolium,	H. ♄.	Alyſon or ſweet ſcented
	2 ſaxatile,	H. ♄.	Shrubby
	3 incanum,	H. ♂.	Hoary
	4 montanum,	H. ♃.	Mountain
	5 campeſtre,	H. ☉.	Thyme leav'd
	6 clypeatum,	H. ☉.	Upright
	7 ſinuatum,	H. ♂.	Sinuated
	8 creticum,	H. ♃.	Cretan
	9 utriculatum,	H. ♃.	Bladder
	10 deltoideum,	H. ♃.	Purple
Amaranthus.		21 : 5	Amaranthus.
	1 albus,	H. ☉.	White
	2 græcizans,	H. ☉.	Pellitory leav'd
	3 melancholicus,	S. ☉.	Two colour'd
	4 tricolor,	S. ☉.	Three colour'd
	5 polygamus,	S. ☉.	Hermaphrodite
	6 lividus,	H. ☉.	Livid
	7 Blitum,	H. ☉.	Leaſt
	8 viridis,	H. ☉.	Green
	9 ſanguineus,	S. ☉.	Spreading or Bloody
	10 hypochondriacus,	H. ☉.	Princes feather or
	11 caudatus,	H. ☉.	Love lies bleeding or Pendulous
	12 ſpinoſus,	S. ☉.	Prickly
Amaryllis.		6 : 1	Amaryllis.
	1 lutea,	H. ♃.	Yellow
	2 Pumilio,	G. ♃.	Dwarf
	3 Atamaſco,	H. ♃.	Atamaſco Lily

Amaryllis,

Digitized by Google

Generic.	Specific.		English Names.
Amaryllis.		6 : 1	Amaryllis.
	4 formosissima,	S. 4.	Jacobea Lily
	5 reginæ,	S. 4.	Mexican Lily
	6 purpurea,	G. 4.	Purple flower'd
	7 reticulata,	S. 4.	Flat stalked
	8 Belladonna,	H. 4.	Belladonna Lily
	9 vittata,	S. 4.	Superb
	10 falcata,	G. 4.	Sickled leav'd Crinum
	11 longifolia,	G. 4.	Long leav'd Ama
	12 orientalis,	G. 4.	Broad leav'd African do.
	13 undulata,	G. 4.	Waved flower'd African
	14 sarnienſis,	G. 4.	Guernſey Lily
Ambrosia.		21 : 5	Ambrosia.
	1 trifida,	H. ☉.	Trifid leav'd
	2 elatior,	H. ☉.	Tall
	3 artemiſiſolia,	H. ☉.	Mugwort leav'd
	4 maritima,	H. ☉.	Sea
Amellus.		19 : 2	Amellus.
	1 lychnitis,	G. ♄.	Trailing
Amethystea.		2 : 1	Amethyst.
	1 cærulea,	H. ☉.	Blue
Ammannia.		4 : 1	Ammannia.
	1 latifolia,	S. ☉.	Broad leav'd
	2 ramoſior,	H. ☉.	Branching
	3 debilis,	S. ☉.	Cluſter flower'd
Ammi,		5 : 2	Bishop's Weed.
	1 majus,	H. ☉.	Common
	2 copticum,	H. ☉.	Prickly ſeeded
Amomum.		1 : 1	Ginger.
	1 zingiber,	S. 4.	Narrow leav'd
	2 zerumbet,	S. 4.	Broad leav'd
	3 Granum paradiſi,	S. 4.	Grains of Paradiſe
Amorpha.		17 : 4	
	1 fruticoſa,	H. ♄.	Shrubby Baſtard Indigo
Amygdalus.		12 : 1	Almond.
	1 Perſica,	H. ♄.	Common Peach Tree
	α Nectarina,	H. ♄.	Common Nectarine Tree
	β plena,	H. ♄.	Double flower'd Peach tree

Digitized by Google

Generic.	Specific.		English Names.
Amygdalus.		21 : 1	Almond.
	2 communis,	H. ♄.	Sweet Almond Tree
	α ſativa,	H. ♄.	var
	β amara,	H. ♄.	Bitter
	3 pumila,	H. ♄.	Double flower'd Dwarf
	4 nana,	H. ♄.	Common Dwarf
	5 orientalis,	H. ♄.	Silvery leav'd
Anacardium.		9 : 1	
	1 occidentale,	S. ♄.	Caſhew nut
Anacyclus.		19 : 2	Anacyclus.
	1 creticus,	H. ☉.	Trailing
	2 aureus,	H. ☉.	Golden flower'd
	3 valentinus,	G. ☉.	Fine leav'd
Anagallis.		5 : 1	Pimpernel.
	1 arvenſis,	H. ☉.	Red
	2 monelli,	G. ♃.	Italian blue
	3 latifolia,	H. ☉.	Broad leav'd
	4 tenella,	H. ♃.	Creeping
Anagyris.		10 : 1	Bean Trefoil.
	1 fœtida,	H. ♄.	Stinking
Anaſtatica.		15 : 1	Anaſtatica.
	1 hierochuntica,	H. ☉.	Roſe of Jericho
	2 ſyriaca,	H. ☉.	Syrian
Anchuſa.		5 : 1	Bugloss.
	1 officinalis,	H. ♃.	Officinal
	2 undulata,	H. ♃.	Waved leav'd
	3 tinctoria,	H. ♃.	Dyers
	4 Sempervirens,	H. ♃.	Ever green
Ancistrum.		2 : 1	Ancistrum.
	1 lucidum,	G. ♃	Shining
	2 latebroſum,	G. ♃.	Hairy
Andrachne.		21 : 10	
	1 Telephioides,	H. ☉.	Baſtard Orpine
Andromeda.		10 : 1	Andromeda.
	1 mariana,	H. ♄.	Oval leav'd
	2 ferruginea,	H. ♄.	Ruſty

Andromeda.

Digitized by Google

Generic.	Specific.		English Names.
Andromeda.		10 : 1	Andromeda.
	3 Polifolia,	H. ♄.	Broad leav'd Marſh
	α latifolia,	H. ♄.	var
	β media,	H. ♄.	Common Marſh
	γ anguſtifolia,	H. ♄.	Narrow leav'd Marſh
	4 Daboecia,	H. ♄.	Iriſh heath or Trailing
	5 paniculata,	H. ♄.	Panicled
	6 racemoſa,	H. ♄.	Branching
	7 acuminata,	H. ♄.	Acute leav'd
	8 calyculata,	H. ♄.	Globe flower'd box leav'd
	α ventricoſa,	H. ♄.	var
	β latifolia,	H. ♄.	Broad box leav'd
	γ anguſtifolia,	H. ♄.	Narrow box leav'd
	9 droſeroides,	G. ♄.	Clammy
	10 arborea,	H. ♄.	Tree
	11 axillaris,	H. ♄.	Notch'd leaved
	12 coriacea,	H. ♄.	Thick leav'd
Andropogon.		23 ; 1	Andropogon,
	1 contortum,	S. ♃.	Twiſted
	2 pubeſcens,	S. ♃.	Ciliated
	3 Iſchæmum,	H. ♂.	Woolly
	4 faſciculatum,	S. ☉.	Many Spiked
Androsace.		5 : 1	Androsace.
	1 maxima,	H. ☉.	Oval leav'd
	2 elongata,	H. ☉	Cluſter flower'd
	3 ſeptentrionalis,	H. ☉	Toothed leav'd
	4 villoſa,	H. ♃.	Hairy
	5 carnea,	H. ♃	Awl leav'd
Andryala.		19 : 1	Andryala,
	1 integrifolia,	H. ♂.	Hoary
	2 cheiranthifolia,	G. ♃.	Various leav'd
	3 pinnatifida,	G. ♂.	Dented leav'd
	4 crithmifolia,	G. ♂.	Samphire leav'd
	5 raguſina,	G. ♃.	Downy
	6 lanata,	H. ♃.	Woolly
Anemone.		13 : 7	Anemone.
	1 Hepatica,	H. ♃.	Blue Hepatica
	α flor. cæruleo ſimp.	H. ♃.	var
	β flore cæruleo ple-no,	H. ♃.	Double blue Hepatica

Digitized by Google

Generic.	Specific.		English Names.
Anemone.		13 : 7	Anemone.
	γ flor. rubro ſimplici,	H. ♃.	Red Hepatica
	δ flor. rubro pleno,	H. ♃.	Double red Hepatica
	ε flor. albo ſimplici,	H. ♃.	White Hepatica
2	patens,	H. ♃.	Woolly leav'd
3	Pulſatilla,	H. ♃.	Paſque flower
4	pratenſis,	H. ♃.	Meadow
5	alpina,	H. ♃.	Alpine
6	coronaria,	H. ♃.	Narrow leav'd Garden
7	hortenſis,	H. ♃.	Broad leav'd Garden
8	ſylveſtris,	H. ♃.	Large white flower'd Wood
9	penſylvanica,	H. ♃.	Penſylvanian
10	nemoroſa,	H. ♃.	Wood
11	apennina,	H. ♃.	Mountain Wood
12	narciſſiflora,	H. ♃.	Narciſſus flowered
Anethum.		5 : 2	
1	graveolens,	H. ☌.	Common Dill
2	Fœniculum,	H. ♃.	Common Fennel
Angelica.		5 : 1	Angelica.
1	Archangelica,	H. ☌.	Garden
2	ſylveſtris,	H. ♃.	Wild
3	verticillaris,	H. ♃.	Whorl'd flower'd
4	atropurpurea,	H. ♃.	Dark Purple
5	lucida,	H. ☌.	Shining leav'd
Annona.		13 : 7	Custard Apple.
1	muricata,	S. ♄.	Rough fruited
2	ſquamoſa,	S. ♄.	Undulated
3	reticulata,	S. ♄.	Netted
4	paluſtris,	S. ♄.	Shining leav'd
5	triloba,	H. ♄.	Trifid fruited
Anthemis.		19 : 2	Camomile.
1	altiſſima,	H. ☉.	Tall
2	maritima,	H. ♃.	Sea
3	chia,	H. ☉.	Cut leav'd
4	nobilis,	H. ♃.	Common
5	arvenſis,	H. ☌.	Corn
6	Cotula,	H. ☉.	Stinking
7	valentina,	H. ☉.	Purple ſtalk'd
8	odorata,	G. ♄.	Shrubby

Digitized by Google

Generic.	Specific.	English Names.
Anthemis.	19 : 1	Anthemis.
9 tinctoria,	H. 4.	Yellow
Anthericum.	6 : 1	Anthericum.
1 floribundum,	G. 4.	Thick ſpiked
2 revolutum,	G. 4.	Curled flower'd
3 ramoſum,	H. 4.	Branchy
4 elatum,	G. 4.	Tall
5 canaliculatum,	G. 4.	Channel'd
6 Liliago,	H. 4.	Graſs leav'd
7 Liliaſtrum,	H. 4.	Savoy
8 fruteſcens,	G. ♄.	Shrubby
9 Alooides,	G. 4.	Aloe leav'd
10 Aſphodeloides,	G. 4.	Glaucous leav'd
11 oſſifragum,	H. 4.	Lancaſhire
12 calyculatum,	H. 4.	Scotch
Antholyza.	3 : 1	Antholyza.
1 ringens,	G. 4.	Narrow leav'd
2 plicata,	G. 4.	Plaited
3 Cunonia,	G. 4.	Scarlet flower'd
4 æthiopica,	G. 4.	Broad leav'd
5 Meriana,	G. 4.	Red flower'd
6 Merianella,	G. 4.	Dwarf
Anthospermum.	23 : 2	
1 æthiopicum,	G. ♄.	Amber tree
Anthoxanthum..	2 : 2	
1 ordoratum,	H. 4.	Sweet ſcented Spring Graſs
Anthyllis.	17 : 4	Anthyllis.
1 tetraphylla,	H. ☉.	Four leav'd
2 Vulneraria,	H. 4.	Common yellow
3 montana,	H. 4.	Mountain
4 Barbajovis,	G. ♄.	Jupiter's Beard or Silvery
5 Cytiſoides,	G. ♄.	Downy leav'd
6 hermaniæ,	G. ♄.	Lavender leav'd
7 Erinacea,	G. ♄.	Prickly
Antirrhinum.	14 : 2	Toad-Flax.
1 Cymbalaria,	H. 4.	Ivy leav'd
2 Elatine,	H. ☉.	Sharp pointed
3 ſpurium,	H. ☉.	Round leav'd
4 cirrhoſum,	H. ☉.	Tendrill'd

Digitized by Google

Generic.	Specific.		English Names.
Antirrhinum.		14 : 2	Toad-Flax.
	5 ægyptiacum,	H. ☉.	Egyptian
	6 triphyllum,	H. ☉.	Three leav'd
	7 purpureum,	H. ♃.	Purple
	8 ſparteum,	H. ♂.	Branching.
	9 triſte,	G. ♃.	Black flower'd
	10 ſupinum,	H. ☉.	Procumbent
	11 arvenſe,	H. ☉.	Blue corn
	12 alpinum,	H. ♂.	Alpine
	13 villoſum,	G. ♃.	Villous
	14 junceum,	H. ☉.	Ruſh ſtalked
	15 monſpeſſulanum,	H. ♃.	Montpelier
	16 Linaria,	H. ♃.	Common yellow
	17 majus,	H. ♂.	Common Snap dragon
	18 Orontium,	H. ☉.	Heart leav'd Toad-flax
	19 molle,	G. ♄.	Woolly leav'd
	20 bellidifolium,	H. ♂.	Daiſy leav'd
Apeiba.		13 : 1	Apeiba.
	1 Tibourbou,	S. ♄.	Hairy
Aphanes.		4 : 2	
	1 arvenſis,	H. ☉.	Parſley Piert
Apium.		5 : 2	
	1 Petroſelinum,	H. ♂.	Common Parſley
	2 graveolens.	H. ♂.	Smallage
	α dulce.	H. ♂.	Celery
Apocynum.		5 : 2	Dogs-Bane.
	1 androſæmifolium,	H. ♃.	Tutſan leav'd
	2 cannabinum,	H. ♃.	Hemp
	3 hypericifolium,	H. ♃.	St John's-wort leav'd
	4 venetum,	H. ♃.	Spear leav'd
Aponogeton.		7 : 3	Aponogeton.
	1 diſtachyon,	G. ♃.	Broad leav'd
	2 anguſtifolium,	G. ♃.	Narrow leav'd
Aquilegia.		13 : 4	Columbine.
	1 vulgaris,	H. ♃.	Common
	α ſpecioſa,	H. ♃.	Great flower'd
	β flore magno,	H. ♃.	Double flowerd
	γ flore roſeo,	H. ♃.	Double flower'd
	2 alpina,	H. ♂.	Roſe

Digitized by Google

Generic.	Specific.		English Names.
Aquilegia.		13 : 4	Columbine.
	3 canadenſis,	H. ♃.	Canadian
	4 viridiflora,	H. ♃.	Green flower'd
Arabis.		15 : 2	Wall-Cress.
	1 alpina.	H. ♃.	Alpine
	2 thaliana,	H. ☉.	Common
	3 bellidifolia,	H. ♃.	Daiſy leav'd
	4 pendula,	H. ☉.	Pendulous
	5 Turrita,	H ☉.	Tower
	6 hiſpida,	H. ♂.	Rough
Arachis.		17 : 4	
	1 hypogæa,	S. ☉.	American Earth-nut.
Aralia.		5 : 5	Aralia.
	1 capitata,	S. ♄.	Cluſter flower'd
	2 ſpinoſa,	H. ♄.	Angelica tree or thorny
	3 racemoſa,	H. ♃.	Berry bearing
Arbutus.		10 : 1	Strawberry Tree.
	1 Unedo,	H. ♄.	Common white flower'd
	α alba,	H. ♄.	var.
	β rubra,	H. ♄.	Red flower'd
	γ plena,	H. ♄.	Double flower'd
	2 Andrachne,	H. ♄.	Oriental
	3 alpina,	H. ♄.	Alpine
	4 uva urſi,	H. ♄.	Trailing
	5 thymifolia,	H. ♄.	Thyme leav'd
Arctium.		19 : 1	Burdock.
	1 Lappa,	H. ♂.	Smooth headed common
	2 Perſonata,	H. ♂.	Cut leav'd
Arctopus.		23 : 2	Arctopus.
	1 echinatus,	G. ♃.	Rough
Arctotis.		19 : 4	Arctotis.
	1 calendulacea,	G. ☉.	Marygold flower'd
	2 plantaginea,	G. ♃.	Plantain leav'd
	2 argentea,	G. ♂.	Silvery
	4 aſpera,	G. ♄.	Broad leav'd rough
	5 ſcarioſa,	G. ♄.	Southernwood leav'd
	6 dentata,	G. ☉.	Fine leav'd
	7 acaulis,	G. ♃.	Dwarf

Digitized by Google

Generic.	Specific.		English Names.
Ardisia.		5 : 1	Ardisia.
	1 excelsa,	G. ♄.	Laurel leav'd
Arduina.		5 : 1	Arduina.
	1 bispinosa,	G. ♄.	Two spin'd
Areca.		25 :	
	1 oleracea,	S. ♄.	Cabbage tree.
Arenaria.		10 : 3	Sandwort.
	1 peploides,	H. ♃.	Sea
	2 tetraquetra,	H. ♃.	Square
	3 trinerva,	H. ☉.	Plantain leav'd
	4 ciliata,	H. ♂.	Ciliated
	5 balearica,	H. ♃.	Balearic
	6 serpyllifolia,	H. ☉.	Thyme leav'd
	7 rubra,	H. ☉.	Red
	α campestris,	H. ☉.	Purple Chickweed
	β marina,	H. ☉.	Sea Sandwort
	8 media,	H. ☉.	Downy Sandwort
	9 verna.	H. ♃.	Spring
	10 tenuifolia,	H. ♃.	Fine leav'd
	11 laricifolia,	H. ♃.	Larch leav'd
	12 striata,	H. ♃.	Striated
	13 fasciculata,	H. ☉.	Cluster flowering
Arethusa.		20 : 1	Arethusa.
	1 bulbosa,	H. ♃.	Bulbous rooted
Aretia.		5 : 1	Aretia.
	1 helvetica,	H. ♃.	Imbricated
	2 alpina,	H. ♃.	Linear leav'd
	3 vitaliana,	H. ♃.	Grass leav'd
Argemone.		13 : 1	Argemony.
	1 mexicana,	H. ☉.	Prickly
Aristea,		3 : 1	Aristea.
	1 cyanea,	G. ♃.	Grass leav'd
Aristolochia.		20 : 5	Birthwort.
	1 trilobata,	S. ♄.	Three lob'd
	2 odoratissima,	S. ♄.	Sweet scented
	3 sipho,	H. ♄.	Broad leav'd
	4 sempervirens,	H. ♄.	Evergreen
	5 rotunda,	G. ♃.	Round rooted

Digitized by Google

Generic.	Specific.		English Names.
Aristolochia.		20 : 5	Birthwort.
	6 longa,	G. ♃.	Long rooted
	7 clematitis.	H. ♃.	Upright
Aristotelia.		11 : 3	Aristotelia.
	1 Macqui,	H. ♄.	Shining leav'd
Arnica.		19 : 2	Arnica.
	1 montana,	H. ♃.	Mountain
	2 ſcorpioides,	H. ♃.	Alternate leav'd
Artedia.		5 : 2	Artedia.
	1 ſquamata,	G. ☉.	Fennel leav'd
Artemisia.		19 : 2	
	1 Abrotanum,	H. ♄.	Common Southernwood.
	2 arboreſcens,	H. ♄.	Narrow leav'd tree ditto.
	3 argentea,	G. ♄.	Broad tree leav'd ditto.
	4 ſantonica,	H. ♄.	Tartarian Southernwood.
	5 campeſtris,	H. ♃.	Field Southernwood.
	6 crithmifolia.	H. ♄.	Samphire leav'd ditto.
	7 valleſiaca,	H. ♃.	Downy ditto.
	8 maritima,	H. ♃.	Sea Wormwood.
	9 rupeſtris,	H. ♃.	Creeping ditto.
	10 pontica,	H. ♃.	Roman ditto.
	11 annua,	H. ☉.	Annual ditto.
	12 Abſinthium,	H. ♃.	Common ditto.
	13 vulgaris,	H. ♃.	Mugwort.
	14 cæruleſcens,	H. ♄.	Lavender leav'd wormwood.
	15 Dracunculus,	H. ♃.	Tarragon.
Artocarpus.		21 : 1	
	1 integrifolia,	S. ♄.	India Jaca tree.
Arum.		20 : 9	Arum.
	1 crinitum,	G. ♃.	Hairy Sheath'd
	2 Dracunculus,	H. ♃.	Long Sheath'd
	3 Dracontium,	H. ♃.	Short Sheath'd
	4 venoſum,	S. ♃.	Purple flower'd
	5 triphyllum,	H. ♃.	Three leav'd Green Stalk'd
	6 atrorubens,	H. ♃.	Three leav'd Purple Stalk'd
	7 Colocaſia,	S. ♃.	Egyptian
	8 bicolor,	S. ♃.	Painted
	9 eſculentum,	S. ♃.	Eatable
	10 trilobatum,	S. ♃.	Three lob'd

Digitized by Google

Generic.	Specific.		English Names.
Arum.		20 : 9	Arum
	11 sagittæfolium,	S. 4.	Arrow leav'd
	12 maculatum.	H. 4.	Spotted
	13 Arisarum,	G. 4.	Hooded
	14 tenuifolium,	H. 4.	Grass leav'd
	15 seguinum,	S. b.	Dumb Arum or Cane
	16 auritum,	S. b.	Ear leav'd
Arundo.		3 : 2	Reed-Grass.
	1 Bambos,	S. b.	Bamboo
	2 Donax,	H. 4.	Manur'd
	β versicolor.	H. 4.	Strip'd
	3 phragmitis,	H. 4.	Common
	4 epigejos,	H. 4.	Small
	5 Calamagrostis,	H. 4.	Wood
	6 arenaria,	H. 4.	Sea
Asarum.		11 : 1.	Asarabacca.
	1 europæum,	H. 4.	Common
	2 canadense,	H. 4.	Canadian
	3 virginicum,	H. 4.	Sweet scented
Asclepias.		5 : 2	Swallow-Wort.
	1 gigantea,	S. b.	Curl'd flower'd gigantic
	2 syriaca,	H. 4.	Syrian
	3 amæna,	H. 4.	Oval leav'd
	4 purpurascens,	H. 4.	Purple Virginian
	5 curassavica,	H. b.	Curassavian
	6 nivea,	H. 4.	Almond leav'd
	7 incarnata,	H. 4.	Fresh colour'd
	8 Vincetoxicum,	H. 4.	White officinal
	β lutea,	H. 4.	Yellow officinal
	9 nigra,	H. 4.	Black
	10 arborescens,	G. b.	Tree
	11 fruticosa,	G. b.	Willow leav'd
	12 verticillata,	H. 4.	Whirl'd leav'd
	13 sibirica,	H. 4.	Siberian
	14 tuberosa,	H. 4.	Tuberous rooted
Ascyrum.		18 : 4	
	1 Crux Andreæ,	G. b.	St Andrew's Cross.
Aspalathus.		17 : 4	Aspalathus.
	1 albens,	G. b.	Silky

Digitized by Google

Generic.	Specific.		English Names.
Aspalathus.	17 : 4		Aspalathus.
2	pedunculata,	G. ♄.	Small leav'd
3	indica,	S. ♄.	Small flower'd
4	argentea,	G. ♄.	Silvery
5	candicans,	G. ♄.	White
Asparagus.	6 : 1		Asparagus.
1	officinalis,	H. ♃.	Common
2	declinatus,	G. ♃.	Long leav'd
3	retrofractus,	G. ♄.	Larch leav'd
4	asiaticus,	G. ♄.	Slender ſtalked
5	albus,	G. ♄.	White
6	acutifolius,	G. ♄.	Acute leav'd
Asperugo.	5 : 1		Asperugo.
1	procumbens,	H. ☉.	Procumbent
Asperula.	4 : 1		Woodroof.
1	odorata,	H. ♃.	Sweet ſcented
2	arvenſis,	H. ☉.	Field
3	taurina,	H. ♃.	Broad leav'd
4	craſſifolia,	H. ♃.	Thick leav'd
5	tinctoria,	H. ♃.	Narrow leav'd
6	cynanchica,	H. ♃.	Small
7	lævigata,	H. ♃.	Shining
Asphodelus.	6 : 1		Asphodel.
1	luteus,	H. ♃.	Yellow
2	ramoſus,	H. ♃.	Branchy
3	fiſtuloſus,	G. ♃.	Onion leav'd
Aſplenium.	24. 1.		Spleen Wort.
1	rhizophyllum,	H. ♃.	Rooted leav'd
2	Hemionitis,	G. ♃.	Mules
3	Scolopendrium,	H. ♃.	Harts Tongue
	β criſpum,	H. ♃.	Curl'd Harts Tongue
	γ undulatum,	H. ♃.	Wave leav'd Harts Tongue
	δ multifidum,	H. ♃.	Cluſter'd Harts Tongue
	ε ramoſum,	H. ♃.	Branching Harts Tongue
4	Ceterach,	H. ♃.	Common Spleen Wort
5	Trichomanes,	H. ♃.	Common Maidenhair or
6	viride,	H. ♃.	Green Spleen Wort
7	ebeneum,	H. ♃.	American ditto
8	marinum,	H. ♃.	Sea

Digitized by Google

Generic.	Specific.		English Names.
Asplenium.		24 : 1	Spleen Wort.
9	Ruta muraria,	H. ♃.	White Maidenhair
10	Adiantum nigrum.	H. ♃.	Black Maidenhair
Aster.		19 : 2	Star Wort.
1	fruticosus,	G. ♄.	Shrubby
2	Cymbalariæ.	G. ♄.	Cymbalaria leav'd
3	alpinus.	H. ♃.	Alpine
4	tenellus,	H. ♂.	Dwarf
5	nemoralis,	H. ♃.	Wood
6	linarifolius,	H. ♃.	Savoy leav'd
7	umbellatus,	H. ♃.	Umbell'd
8	Amellus,	H. ♃.	Plain leav'd
9	Tripolium,	H. ♃.	Radiated Sea
10	hyssopifolius,	H. ♃.	Hyssop leav'd
11	linifolius,	H. ♃.	Flax leav'd
12	grandiflorus,	H. ♃.	Great flower'd
13	paludosus,	H. ♃.	Marsh
14	novæ angliæ,	H. ♃.	New England Cluster'd
15	patens,	H. ♃.	Spreading hairy stalk'd
16	dumosus,	H. ♃.	Purple flower'd bushy
17	foliolosus,	H. ♃.	Leafy
18	ericoides,	H. ♃.	Heath leav'd
19	multiflorus,	H. ♃.	Early flowering
20	salicifolius,	H. ♃.	Willow leav'd
21	æstivus,	H. ♃.	Labrador
22	Tradescanti,	H. ♃.	Tradescant's dwarf
23	junceus,	H. ♃.	Slender stalk'd
24	pendulus,	H. ♃.	Pendulous
25	diffusus,	H. ♃.	Diffuse red flower'd
26	divergens,	H. ♃.	Spreading downy stalk'd
27	miser,	H. ♃.	Small white flower'd
28	mutabilis,	H. ♃.	Variable
29	novi belgii,	H. ♃.	New Holland green
30	lævis,	H. ♃.	Smooth
31	undulatus,	H. ♃.	Wave leav'd
32	paniculatus,	H. ♃.	Smooth stalk'd panicl'd
33	corymbosus,	H. ♃.	Heart leav'd purple stalk'd
34	cordifolius,	H. ♃.	Heart leav'd
35	macrophyllus,	H. ♃.	Broad leav'd white
36	chinensis,	H. ☉.	Chinese
37	sibiricus,	H. ♃.	Siberian broad leav'd

Digitized by Google

Generic.	Specific.		English Names.
Aster.		19 : 2	Star Wort.
	38 puniceus,	H. ♃.	Tall purple ſtalk'd
	39 ſpectabilis,	H. ♃.	Shewy
	40 tardiflorus,	H. ♃.	Spear leav'd
	41 annuus,	H. ☉.	American annual
	42 Radula,	H. ♃.	Rough
Astragalus.		17 : 4	Milk Vetch.
	1 alopecuroides,	H. ♃.	Fox-tail
	2 ſulcatus,	H. ♃.	Furrowed
	3 tenuifolius,	H. ♃.	Upright
	4 galegiformis,	H. ♃.	Goats rue leav'd
	5 uliginoſus,	H. ♃.	Violet colour'd
	6 vireſcens,	H. ♃.	Green flower'd
	7 Cicer,	H. ♃.	Bladder'd
	8 microphyllus,	H. ♃.	Small round podded
	9 glycyphyllos,	H. ♃.	Liquorice
	10 hamoſus,	H. ☉.	Dwarf yellow flower'd
	11 bœticus,	H. ☉.	Triangular podded
	12 ſeſameus,	H. ☉.	Starry
	13 epiglottis,	H. ☉.	Heart podded
	14 hypoglottis,	H. ♃.	Purple mountain
	15 Glaux,	H. ☉.	Small
	16 Onobrychis,	H. ♃.	Purple ſpik'd
	17 Alpinus,	H. ♃.	Alpine
	18 trimeſtris,	H. ☉.	Egyptian
	19 uralenſis,	H. ♃.	Silky
	20 monſpeſſulanus,	H. ♃.	Montpelier
	21 exſcapus,	H. ♃.	Hairy podded
	22 Tragacantha,	H. ♄.	Goats thorn
Astrantia.		5 : 2	Master Wort.
	1 major,	H. ♃.	Great Black
	2 minor,	H. ♃.	Small Black
Athamanta.		5 : 2	Spignel.
	1 Libanotis,	H. ♃.	Mountain
	2 Cervaria,	H. ♃.	Broad leav'd
	3 ſibirica,	H. ♃.	Siberian
	4 condenſata,	H. ♃.	Cloſe headed
	5 Oreoſelinum,	H. ♃.	Divaricated
Athanasia.		19 : 1	Athanasia.
	1 capitata,	G. ♄.	Hairy

Athanasia,

Digitized by Google

Generic.	Specific.		English Names.
Athanasia.		19 : 1	Athanasia.
	2 maritima,	H. ♃.	Sea
	3 annua,	G. ☉.	Annual
	4 trifurcata,	G. ♄.	Trifid leav'd
	5 crithmifolia,	G. ♄.	Samphire leav'd
	6 linifolia,	G. ♄.	Flax leav'd
	7 dentata,	G. ♄.	Notch'd leav'd
	8 parviflora,	G. ♄.	Small flower'd
Atractylis.		19 : 1	Atractylis.
	1 cancellata,	H. ☉.	Netted
Atragene.		13 : 7	Atragene.
	1 alpina,	H. ♄.	Alpine.
Atraphaxis.		6 : 2	Atraphaxis.
	1 ſpinoſa,	G. ♄.	Prickly branched
	2 undulata,	G. ♄.	Wave leav'd
Atriplex.		23 : 1	Orache.
	1 Halimus.	H. ♄.	Tall ſhrubby
	2 Portulacoides,	H. ♄.	Dwarf ſhrubby
	3 albicans,	G. ♄.	White
	4 hortenſis,	H. ☉.	White Garden
	5 laciniata,	H. ☉.	Jagged Sea
	6 haſta,	H. ☉.	Wild
	7 patula,	H. ☉.	Spreading
	8 marina,	H. ☉.	Serrated Sea
	9 littoralis,	H. ☉.	Graſs leav'd Sea
	10 pedunculata,	H. ☉.	Pedunculated
Atropa.		5 : 1	Nightshade.
	1 Mandragora,	H. ♃.	Mandrake
	2 Belladonna,	H. ♃.	Deadly
	3 phyſaloides,	S. ☉.	Blue flower'd
	4 fruteſcens,	S. ♄.	Shrubby
Aucuba.		21 : 4	Aucuba.
	1 japonica,	S. ♄.	Japan
Avena.		3 : 2	Oat Grass.
	1 ſibirica,	H. ♃.	Siberian
	2 elatior,	H. ♃.	Tall
	3 penſylvanica,	H. ☉.	Penſylvanian
	4 læſſingana,	H. ☉.	Spaniſh

Digitized by Google

Generic.	Specific.		English Names.
Avena.		3 : 2	Oat Grass.
	5 ſativa,	H. ☉.	Cultivated black oat
	6 nuda,	H. ☉.	Naked oat
	7 fatua,	H. ♃.	Wild
	8 pubeſcens,	H. ♃.	Soft
	9 ſterilis,	H. ☉.	Bearded
	10 flaveſcens,	H. ♃.	Yellow
	11 fragilis,	H. ☉.	Brittle
	12 pratenſis,	H. ♃.	Meadow
Axyris,		21 ; 3	Axyris.
	1 Ceratoides,	H. ♄.	Shrubby
	2 Amaranthoides,	H. ☉.	Simple ſpik'd
Ayenia.		20 : 2	Ayenia.
	1 puſilla,	S. ♂.	Smooth
Azalea.		5 : 1	Azalea.
	1 nudiflora,	H. ♄.	Deep ſcarlet
	α coccinea,	H. ♄.	Var.
	β rutilans,	H. ♄.	Deep red
	γ carnea.	H. ♄.	Pale red
	δ alba,	H. ♄.	Early white
	ε bicolor,	H. ♄.	Red and white
	ζ papilionacea,	H. ♄.	Variegated
	η partita,	H. ♄.	Downy
	2 viſcoſa,	H. ♄.	Common white,
	α odorata,	H. ♄.	Var.
	β vittata,	H. ♄.	White ſtrip'd flower'd
	γ fiſſa,	H. ♄.	Narrow petal'd white
	δ floribunda,	H. ♄.	Cluſter flower'd white
	ε glauca,	H. ♄.	Glaucous
	3 procumbens,	H. ♄.	Procumbent

Digitized by Google

Generic.	Specific.		English Names.
Baccharis.		19 : 2	Baccharis.
	1 ivæfolia,	G. ♃.	Notch'd leav'd
	2 neriifolia,	G. ♄.	Oleander leav'd
	3 halimifolia,	H. ♄.	Sea purſlane leav'd
Ballota.		14 : 1	Horehound.
	1 nigra,	H. ♃.	Black
	2 alba,	H. ♃.	White flower'd black
	3 lanata,	H. ♃.	Woolly black
	4 diſticha,	S. ☉.	Betony leav'd black
Baltimora.		19 : 4	Baltimora.
	1 recta,	H. ☉.	Upright
Banisteria.		10 : 3	Banisteria.
	1 purpurea,	S. ♄.	Purple
Barleria.		14 : 2	Barleria.
	1 longifolia,	S. ♂.	Long leav'd
Bartsia.		14 : 2	Bartsia.
	1 pallida,	H. ♃.	Pale flower'd
Baſella.		5 : 4	Malabar Nightshade.
	1 rubra,	S. ♂.	Red
	2 alba,	S. ♂.	White
Bauhinia.		10 : 1	Mountain Ebony.
	1 aculeata,	S. ♄.	Prickly ſtalked
	2 divaricata,	S. ♄.	Dwarf
	3 aurita,	S. ♄.	Long ear'd
	4 porrecta,	S. ♄.	Smooth broad leav'd
	5 variegata,	S. ♄.	Variegated
	6 candida,	S. ♄.	Downy leav'd
	7 purpurea,	S. ♄.	Purple
Begonia.		21 : 8	Begonia.
	1 nitida,	S. ♄.	Shining leav'd
	2 humilis,	S. ☉.	Rough leav'd
Bellis.		19 : 2	Daisy.
	1 perennis,	H. ♃.	Common
	β hortenſis,	H. ♃.	Double
	γ fiſtuloſa,	H. ♃.	Quill'd
	δ prolifera,	H. ♃.	Hen and chicken
	2 annua,	H. ☉.	Annual

Bellium.

Digitized by Google

GENERIC.	SPECIFIC.		ENGLISH NAMES.
BELLIUM.		19 : 2	BELLIUM.
	1 minutum,	H. ☉.	Baſtard daiſy or dwarf
BERBERIS.		6 : 1	BARBERRY.
	1 vulgaris,	H. ♄.	Common
	α rubra,	H. ♄.	Var.
	β violacea,	H. ♄.	Purple fruited
	γ canadenſis,	H. ♄.	Canada
	2 cretica,	H. ♄.	Cretan
BETA.		5 : 2	BEET.
	1 maritima,	H. ♂.	Sea
	2 Cicla,	H. ♂.	White
	3 vulgaris,	H. ♂.	Red
	4 patula,	G. ♂.	Spreading
BETONICA.		14 : 1	BETONY.
	1 officinalis,	H. 4.	Wood
	2 ſtricta,	H. 4.	Daniſh
	3 incana,	H. 4.	Hoary
	4 orientalis,	H. 4.	Oriental
	5 alopecurus,	H. 4.	Fox-tail
	6 hirſuta,	H. 4.	Hairy
BETULA.		21 : 4	BIRCH TREE.
	1 alba,	H. ♄.	Common
	α vulgaris,	H. ♄.	Var.
	β pendula,	H. ♄.	Weeping
	2 populifolia,	H. ♄.	Poplar leav'd
	3 nigra,	H. ♄.	Black
	4 papyracea,	H. ♄.	Paper
	5 lenta,	H. ♄.	Soft
	6 excelſa,	H. ♄.	Tall
	7 nana,	H. ♄.	Smooth dwarf
	8 pumila,	H. ♄.	Hairy dwarf
	9 oblongata,	H. 4.	Oblong leav'd Turky alder
	10 Alnus,	H. ♄.	Common alder tree
	α glutinoſa,	H. ♄.	Var.
	β laciniata,	H. ♄.	Cut leav'd alder tree
	11 ſerrulata,	H. ♄.	Notch'd leav'd ditto
	12 incana,	H. ♄.	Glaucous leav'd ditto
	α glauca,	H. ♄.	Var.
	β angulata,	H. ♄.	Elm leav'd
	13 criſpa	H. ♄.	Curl'd leav'd

Digitized by Google

Generic.	Specific.		English Names.
Bidens.		19 : 2	Bidens.
	1 tripartita,	H. ⊙.	Trifid
	2 minima,	H. ⊙.	Leaſt
	3 nodiflora,	S. ⊙.	Seſſile flower'd
	4 cernua,	H. ⊙.	Nodding
	5 piloſa,	H. ⊙.	Hairy
	6 bipinnata,	H. ⊙.	Hemlock leav'd
Bignonia.		14 : 2	Trumpet Flower.
	1 Catalpa,	H. ♄.	Common
	2 longiſſima,	S. ♄.	Wave leav'd
	3 ſempervirens,	G. ♄.	Yellow ſweet ſcented
	4 capreolata,	H. ♄.	Four leav'd
	5 pentaphylla,	S. ♄.	Hairy five leav'd
	6 Leucoxylon,	S. ♄.	Smooth five leav'd
	7 radicans,	H. ♄.	Great aſh leav'd
	α major,	H. ♄.	Var.
	β minor,	H. ♄.	Small aſh leav'd
	8 ſtans,	S. ♄.	Branching flower'd
	9 indica,	S. ♄.	Indian
Biscutella.		15 : 1	Biscutella.
	1 auriculata,	H. ⊙.	Ear podded
	2 apula,	H. ⊙.	Spear leav'd
	3 lævigata,	H. ⊙.	Smooth
	4 ſempervirens,	G. ♃.	Shrubby
Biserrula.		17 : 4	Hatchet Vetch.
	1 Pelecinus,	H. ⊙.	Baſtard
Bixa.		13 : 1	Bixa.
	1 orellana,	S. ♄.	Heart leav'd
Blaeria.		4 : 1	Blaeria.
	1 ericoides,	G. ♄.	Heath leav'd
Blechnum.		24 : 1	Blechnum.
	1 occidentale,	S. ♃.	South American
	2 auſtrale,	G. ♃.	Cape
	3 virginicum,	H. ♃.	Virginian
	4 radicans,	G. ♃.	Rooted leav'd
Blitum.		1 : 2	Strawberry Blite.
	1 capitatum,	H. ⊙.	Berry headed
	2 virgatum,	H. ⊙.	Slender branch'd

Digitized by Google

Generic.	Specific.		English Names.
Bocconia.	11 : 1		Bocconia,
1 frutescens,	S. ♄.	Shrubby	
Boerhavia.	1 : 1		Hogweed,
1 erecta,	S. ♃.	Upright	
2 diffusa,	S. ♃.	Spreading	
3 scandens,	S, ♄.	Climbing	
Boltonia.	19 : 2		Boltonia.
1 asteroides,	H. ♃.	Star-wort flower'd	
2 glastifolia,	H. ♃.	Glaucous leav'd	
Bombax.	16 : 8		Silk Cotton Tree.
1 pentandrum,	S. ♄.	Seven leav'd	
2 Ceiba,	S. ♄.	Five leav'd	
Bontia,	14 : 2		Wild Olive.
1 daphnoides,	S. ♄.	Barbadoes	
Borago.	5 : 1		Borage.
1 officinalis,	H. ☉.	Common	
2 indica,	G. ☉.	Indian	
3 africana,	G. ☉.	African	
4 orientalis	H. ♃.	Oriental	
Borbonia.	17 : 4		Borbonia.
1 lanceolata,	G. ♄.	Spear leav'd	
Bosea.	5 : 2		
1 Yervamora,	G. ♄.	Golden red tree.	
Brassica.	15 : 2		Cabbage.
1 orientalis,	H. ☉.	Perfoliate	
2 campestris,	H. ☉.	Field	
3 Napus,	H. ♂.	Wild cabbage or rape	
4 Rapa,	H. ♂.	Turnip	
5 oleracea,	H. ♂.	White cabbage	
α capitata,	H. ♂.	Var.	
β rubra,	H. ♂.	Red cabbage	
γ sabauda,	H. ♂.	Savoy cabbage	
δ sabellica,	H. ♂.	Borecole	
ε botrytis,	H. ♂.	Cauliflower	
ζ Napobrassica,	H. ♂.	Turnip rooted cabbage	
6 chinensis.	H. ☉.	Chinese cabbage	
7 muralis,	H. ♃.	Wall cabbage	

Digitized by Google

Generic.	Specific.		English Names.
Briza.		3 : 2	Quaking Grass.
	1 minor,	H. ♃.	Small
	2 virens,	H. ☉.	Spaniſh
	3 media,	H. ♃.	Middle
	4 maxima,	S. ☉.	Great
	5 Eragroſtis,	H. ☉.	Branch'd
Bromelia.		6 : 1	Pine Apple.
	1 Ananas,	S. ♄.	Queen
	β pyramidalis,	S. ♄.	Sugar loaf
	γ lucida,	S. ♄.	King
	δ viridis,	S. ♄.	Green fleſh'd
	2 Pinguin,	S. ♄.	Broad leav'd wild
Bromus.		3 : 2	Brome Grass.
	1 ſecalinus,	H. ☉.	Field
	2 mollis	H. ☉.	Soft
	3 ſquarroſus,	H. ♃.	Corn
	4 aſper,	H. ☉.	Wood
	5 ſterilis,	H. ☉.	Barren
	6 arvenſis,	H. ♃.	Corn
	7 tectorum,	H. ♂.	Nodding panicl'd
	8 giganteus,	H. ♃.	Tall
	9 rubens,	H. ♃.	Spaniſh
	10 madritenſis,	H. ☉.	Wall
	11 pinnatus,	H. ♃.	Spik'd
	12 diſtachyos,	H. ☉.	Two ſpik'd
Brosimum.		22 : 1	Bread Nut Tree.
	1 Alicaſtrum,	S. ♄.	Jamaica
Browallia.		14 : 2	Browallia.
	1 demiſſa,	S. ☉.	Spreading
	2 elata,	S. ☉.	Upright
Brucea.		22 : 4	Brucea.
	1 ferruginea,	S. ♄.	African
Brunfelsia.		14 : 2	Brunfelsia.
	1 americana,	S. ♄.	Spear leav'd
Brunia.		5 : 1	Brunia.
	1 nodiflora,	G. ♄.	One flower'd
	2 lanuginoſa,	G. ♄.	Heath leav'd
	3 abrotanoides,	G. ♄.	Thyme leav'd

Digitized by Google

Generic.	Specific.		English Names.
Brunia.		5 : 1	Brunia:
	4 radiata,	G. ♄.	Radiated
Bryonia,		21 : 10	Briony:
	1 latebrosa,	G. ♃.	Hairy
	2 alba,	H. ♃.	White
	3 palmata,	S. ♃.	Palmated
	4 verrucosa,	G. ♃.	Rough
	5 africana,	G. ♃.	African or smooth leav'd
Bubon.		5 : 2	Bubon:
	1 lævigatum,	G. ♄.	Smooth
	2 macedonicum,	G. ♂.	Macedonian
	3 Galbanum,	G. ♄.	Lovage leav'd
	4 gummiferum,	G. ♄.	Gum bearing
Buchnera.		14 : 2	Buchnera:
	1 viscosa,	G. ♄.	Clammy
Buddlea.		4 : 1	Buddlea:
	1 globosa,	H. ♄.	Round headed
	2 salvifolia,	G. ♄.	Sage leav'd
Bulbocodium.		6 : 1	Bulbocodium:
	1 vernum,	H. ♃.	Spring flowering
Bunias.		15 : 2	Bunias:
	1 Erucago,	H. ☉.	Prickly podded
	2 orientalis,	H. ♃.	Oriental,
	3 Cakile,	H. ☉.	Sea
	4 ægyptiaca,	H. ☉.	Egyptian
	5 balearica,	H. ☉.	Minorca
Bunium.		5 : 2	
	1 Bulbocastanum,	H. ♃.	Earth nut.
Buphthalmum.		19 : 2	Ox-eye:
	1 fericeum,	G. ♄.	Silky
	2 frutescens,	G. ♄.	Shrubby
	3 arborescens,	G. ♄.	Tree
	4 spinosum,	H. ☉.	Prickly
	5 aquaticum,	H. ☉.	Sweet scented
	6 maritimum,	H. ♃.	Sea
	7 salicifolium,	H. ♃.	Willow leav'd
	8 grandiflorum,	H. ♃.	Great flower'd
	9 Helianthoides,	H. ♃.	Sun flower leav'd

Bupleurum:

Digitized by Google

Generic.	Specific.		English Names.
Bupleurum.		5 : 2	Hare's-ear.
	1 rotundifolium,	H. ☉.	Round leav'd
	2 ſtellatum,	H. ♃.	Starry
	3 petræum,	H. ♃.	Rock
	4 anguloſum,	H. ♃.	Angular leav'd
	5 longifolium,	H. ♃.	Long leav'd
	6 falcatum,	H. ♃.	Twiſted ſtalk'd
	7 odontites,	H. ☉.	Narrow leav'd
	8 ſemicompoſitum,	H. ☉.	Dwarf
	9 tenuiſſimum,	H. ☉.	Leaſt
	10 junceum,	H. ☉.	Linear leav'd
	11 nudum,	G. ♃.	Naked ſtalk'd
	12 fruticoſum,	H. ♄.	Common ſhrubby
	13 coriaceum,	G. ♄.	Thick leav'd ſhrubby
	14 fruticeſcens,	G. ♄.	Graſs leav'd ſhrubby
	15 difforme	G. ♄.	Various leav'd
Bursera.		6 : 1	Birch-tree.
	1 gummifera,	S. ♄.	Jamaica
Butomus.		9 : 2	Rush.
	1 umbellatus,	H. ♃.	Flowering
Butonica.		16 : 8	Butonica.
	1 ſpecioſa,	S. ♄.	Laurel leav'd
Buxus.		21 : 4	Box Tree.
	1 ſempervirens,	H. ♄.	Common
	α arboreſcens,	H. ♄.	Var.
	β anguſtifolia,	H. ♄.	Narrow leav'd
	γ ſuffruticoſa,	H. ♄.	Dwarf box
Bystropogon.		14 : 1	Bystropogon.
	1 pectinatum,	S. ♄.	Balm leav'd
	2 plumoſum,	G. ♄.	Woolly flower'd
	3 canarienſe,	G. ♄.	Canary
	4 punctatum,	G. ♄.	Cluſter flower'd

Digitized by Google

Generic.	Specific.		English Names.
Cacalia.		19 : 1	Cacalia.
	1 papillaris,	D. ♄.	Rough ſtalk'd
	2 articulata,	G. ♄.	Jointed ſtalk'd
	3 Anteuphorbium,	D. ♄.	Oval leav'd
	4 Kleinia,	D. ♄.	Oleander leav'd
	5 Ficoides,	D. ♄.	Flat leav'd
	6 carnoſa,	G. ♄.	Narrow leav'd
	7 repens,	D. ♄.	Glaucous leav'd
	8 Porophyllum,	S. ☉.	Perforated,
	9 ſonchifolia,	S. ☉.	Sow thiſtle leav'd
	10 ſaracenica,	H. ♃.	Creeping rooted
	11 haſtata,	H. ♃.	Spear leav'd
	12 ſcandens,	G. ♃.	Climbing
	13 ſuaveolens,	H. ♃.	Sweet ſcented
	14 atriplicifolia,	H. ♃.	Orache leav'd
	15 alpina,	H. ♃.	Alpine
Cachrys.		5 : 2	Cachrys.
	1 Libanotis,	H. ♃.	Smooth ſeeded
	2 ſicula	H. ♃.	Hairy ſeeded
Cactus.		12 : 1	Melon Thiſtle.
	1 mammillaris,	D. ♄.	Red ſpined ſmall
	β prolifer,	D. ♄.	White ſpined ſmall
	2 Melocactus,	D. ♄.	Common
	α communis,	D. ♄.	Var.
	β depreſſus,	D. ♄.	Flat
	3 heptagonus,	D. ♄.	Seven angled
	4 tetragonus,	D. ♄.	Four angled
	5 hexagonus,	D. ♄.	Six angled
	6 pentagonus,	D. ♄.	Five angled
	7 repandus,	D. ♄.	Wavy angled
	8 lanuginoſus,	D. ♄.	Woolly
	9 peruvianus,	D. ♄.	Peruvian
	10 Royeni,	D. ♄.	Nine angled
	11 grandiflorus,	D. ♄.	Great night flower cereus
	12 flagelliformis,	D. ♄.	Small creeping cereus
	13 triangularis,	D. ♄.	Triangular cereus
	14 pendulus,	D. ♄.	Slender ditto
	15 Opuntia,	D. ♄.	Common Indian fig
	16 Ficus indica,	D. ♄.	White ſpined Indian fig
	17 Tuna,	D. ♄.	Yellow ſpined ditto
	18 cochinillifer,	D. ♄.	Cochineal fig

Digitized by Google

Generic.	Specific.		English Names.
Cactus.		12 : 1	Torch Thistle.
	19 curaſſavicus,	D. ♄.	Small Indian fig
	20 Phyllanthus,	D. ♄.	Spleenwort leav'd ditto
	21 ſpinoſiſſimus,	D. ♄.	Cluſter ſpined ditto
	22 Pereſkia,	D. ♄.	Barbadoes gooſeberry
Cadia.			Cadia.
	1 purpurea,	S. ♄.	Purple flower'd
Caesalpinia.		10 : 1	Brasiletto.
	1 braſilienſis,	S. ♄.	Smooth
	2 veſicaria,	S. ♄.	Broad leav'd prickly
	3 Sappan,	S. ♄.	Narrow leav'd prickly
Calceolaria.		2 : 1	Calceolaria.
	1 pinnata,	S. ☉.	Winged leav'd
Calea.		19 : 1	
	1 lobata,	S. ♄.	Halbert weed.
Calendula.		19 : 4	Marygold.
	1 arvenſis,	H. ☉.	Field
	2 officinalis,	H. ♃.	Common
	3 pluvialis,	H. ☉.	Small cape
	4 hybrida,	H. ☉.	Great cape
	5 graminifolia,	G. ♄.	Graſs leav'd
	6 Tragus,	G. ♄.	Bending ſtalk'd
	7 rigida,	G. ♄.	Rough leav'd
	8 fruticoſa,	G. ♄.	Shrubby
Calla.		20 : 9	Calla.
	1 ethiopica,	G. ♃.	Ethiopian
	2 paluſtris	H. ♃.	March
Callicarpa.		4 : 1	Callicarpa.
	1 americana,	S. ♄.	American
Calligonum.		13 : 3	
	1 Pallaſia,	H. ♄.	
Callisia.		3 : 1	Callisia.
	1 repens,	S. ♃.	Creeping
Callitriche.		1 : 2	Chickweed.
	1 verna,	H. ☉.	Vernal ſtar headed
	2 autumnalis.	H. ☉.	Autumnal ſtar headed
			Caltha.

Digitized by Google

Generic.	Specific.		English Names.
Caltha.		13 : 7	
	1 paluſtris,	H. ♃.	Marſh Marygold.
Calycanthus.		12. 5.	All-Spice.
	1 floridus,	H. ♃.	Long leav'd Carolina
	α oblongatus,	H. ♃.	Var.
	β ovatus,	H. ♃.	Round leav'd Carolina
	2 præcox,	G. ♄.	Japan
Camellia.		16 : 8	
	1 japonica,		Japan roſe.
Campanula.		5 : 1	Bell Flower.
	1 cenisia,	H. ♃.	Ciliated
	2 grandiflora,	H. ♃.	Great flower'd
	3 rotundifolia,	H. ♃.	Round leav'd
	4 carpatica,	H. ♃.	Heart leav'd
	5 Lobelioides,	H. ☉.	Small flower'd
	6 patula,	H. ♂.	Spreading
	7 Rapunculus,	H. ♂.	Eſculent
	8 americana,	H. ☉.	American
	9 rhomboidea,	H. ♃.	Germander leav'd
	10 latifolia,	H. ♃.	Broad leav'd
	11 rapunculoides,	H. ♃.	Nettle leav'd
	12 bononienſis,	H. ♃.	Panicled
	13 lilifolia,	H. ♃.	Lily,
	14 perſicifolia,	H. ♃.	Peach leav'd
	15 Trachelium,	H. ♃.	Great
	16 glomerata,	H. ♃.	Cluſter'd
	17 Medium,	H. ♂.	Canterbury,
	18 ſibirica,	H. ♂.	Siberian
	19 aurea,	G. ♄.	Golden
	20 Speculum,	H. ☉.	Venus looking glaſs or
	21 hybrida,	H. ☉.	Corn
	22 hederacea,	H. ♃.	Ivy leav'd
	23 thyrſoidea,	H. ♂.	Long ſpiked
Camphorosma.		4 : 1	Camphorosma.
	1 monſpeliaca,	G. ♄.	Hairy
Canarina.		6 : 1	Bell Flower.
	1 Campanula,	G. ♃.	Canary
Canella.		11 : 1	Canella.
	1 alba,	S. ♄.	Laurel leav'd

Digitized by Google

Generic.	Specific.		English Names.
Canna.		1 : 1	Indian Reed.
	1 indica,	S. ♃.	Common
	α rubra,	S. ♃.	Var.
	β lutea,	S. ♃.	Yellow
	γ coccinea,	S. ♃.	Scarlet
	δ patens,	S. ♃.	Spreading flower'd
	2 glauca,	S. ♃.	Glaucous
Cannabis.		22 : 5	Hemp.
	1 ſativa,	H. ☉.	Common
Capparis.		13 : 1	Caper Bush.
	1 ſpinoſa,	G. ♄.	Prickly
Capraria.		14 : 2	Capraria.
	1 biflora,	S. ♄.	Two flower'd
	2 lucida,	G. ♂.	Shining
	3 lanceolata,	G. ♄.	Willow leav'd
	4 undulata,	G. ♄.	Wave leav'd
Capsicum.		5 : 1	Capsicum.
	1 annuum,	S. ☉.	Long podded
	2 baccatum,	S. ♄.	Small fruited
	3 groſſum,	S. ♃.	Heart ſhap'd
	4 fruteſcens,	S. ♄.	Shrubby
Cardamine.		15 : 2	Lady's Smock.
	1 aſarifolia,	H. ♃,	Heart leav'd
	2 trifolia,	H. ♃.	Three leav'd
	3 impatiens,	H. ☉.	Impatient
	4 parviflora,	H. ☉.	Small flower'd
	5 hirſuta,	H. ☉.	Hairy
	6 pratenſis,	H. ♃.	Common
	7 amara,	H. ♃.	Bitter
Cardiospermum.		8 : 3	Heart Seed.
	1 Halicacabum,	S. ☉.	Smooth leav'd
	2 Corindum,	S. ☉.	Parſley leav'd
Carduus.		19 : 1	Thistle.
	1 lanceolatus,	H. ♂.	Spear
	2 nutans,	H. ♂.	Muſk
	3 acanthoides,	H. ☉.	Welted
	4 criſpus,	H. ☉.	Curled

Digitized by Google

Generic.	Specific.		English Names.
Carduus.		19 : 1	Thistle.
	5 paluſtris,	H. ♃.	Marſh
	6 diſſectus,	H. ♃.	Meadow
	7 tuberoſus,	H. ♃.	Tuberous
	8 parviflorus,	H. ♃.	Small flower'd
	9 carlinoides,	H. ♂.	Pyrenean
	10 caſabonæ,	G. ♂.	Fiſh
	11 marianus,	H. ☉.	Milk
	12 eriophorus,	H. ♂.	Woolly headed
	13 helenioides,	H. ♃.	Melancholy
	14 ſerratuloides,	H. ♃.	Saw wort
	15 tataricus,	H. ♃.	Tartarian
	16 ciliatus,	H. ♃.	Fringed cup'd
	17 acaulis,	H. ♃.	Dwarf
Carex.		21 : 3	Carex.
	1 dioica,	H. ♃.	Small
	2 capitata.	H. ♃.	Round headed
	3 pulicaris,	H. ♃.	Flea
	4 diſticha,	H. ♃.	Soft
	5 arenaria,	H. ♃.	Sea
	6 leporina,	H. ♃.	Naked
	7 vulpina,	H. ♃.	Great
	8 ſpicata,	H. ♃.	Small ſpiked
	9 diviſa,	H. ♃.	Marſh
	10 muricata,	H. ♃.	Prickly
	11 remota,	H. ♃.	Remote
	12 caneſcens,	H. ♃.	Gray
	13 paniculata,	H. ♃.	Panicled
	14 flava,	H. ♃.	Yellow
	15 digitata,	H. ♃.	Digitated
	16 montana,	H. ♃.	Mountain
	17 pilulifera,	H. ♃.	Ball bearing
	18 atrata,	H. ♃.	Black
	19 palleſcens,	H. ♃.	Pale
	20 panicea,	H. ♃.	Pink
	21 Pſeudo Cyperus,	H. ♃.	Baſtard
	22 pendula,	H. ♃.	Pendulous
	23 ſylvatica,	H. ♃.	Woody
	24 diſtans,	H. ♃.	Diſtant flowering
	25 inflata,	H. ♃.	Bottle

Digitized by Google

GENERIC.	SPECIFIC.		ENGLISH NAMES.	
CAREX.		21 : 3		CAREX.
	26 cæſpitoſa,	H. ♃.	Turfy	
	27 recurva,	H. ♃.	Heath	
	28 riparia,	H. ♃.	Common	
	29 acuta,	H. ♃.	Acute	
	30 gracilis	H. ♃.	Slender ſpiked	
	31 veſicaria,	H. ♃.	Bladder	
	32 hirta,	H. ♃.	Hairy	
CARICA.		22 : 9		
	1 Papaya,	S. ♄.	Papaw tree.	
CARLINA.		19 : 1		CARLINA.
	1 acaulis,	H. ♃.	Dwarf	
	2 lanata,	H. ☉.	Woolly	
	3 vulgaris,	H. ♂.	Common	
	4 pyrenaica,	H. ♃.	Pyrenean	
CAROLINEA.		16 : 8		CAROLINEA.
	1 princeps,	S. ♄.	Digitated	
CARPESIUM.		19 : 2		CARPESIUM.
	1 cernuum,	G. ♃.	Drooping	
CARPINUS.		21 : 8		HORN BEAM.
	1 Betulus,	H. ♄.	Common	
	α vulgaris,	H. ♄.	Var.	
	β inciſa,	H. ♄.	Cut leav'd	
	2 Oſtrya,	H. ♄.	Hop	
	3 virginiana,	H. ♄.	Flowering	
CARTHAMUS.		19 : 1		
	1 tinctorius,	H. ☉.	Baſtard ſaffron.	
	2 lanatus,	H. ☉.	Woolly	CARTHAMUS.
	3 creticus,	H. ☉.	Cretan	do.
	4 tingitanus,	H. ♃.	Blue flower'd	
	5 Carduncellus,	H. ♃.	Mountain	
	6 falicifolius,	G. ♄.	Willow leav'd	
	7 corymboſus,	H. ♃.	Umbell'd	
CARUM.		5 : 2		CAROWAY.
	1 Carvi,	H. ♂.	Common	
CASSIA.		10 : 1		CASSIA.
	1 diphylla,	S. ♂.	Two leav'd	
	2 Tora,	S. ☉.	Oval leav'd	
				CASSIA.

Digitized by Google

Generic.	Specific.		English Names.
Cassia.		10 : 1	Cassia.
	3 bicapſularis,	S. ♄.	Six leav'd
	4 Fiſtula,	S. ♄.	Purging
	5 patula,	S. ♄.	Shining
	6 Senna,	S. ☉.	Egyptian,
	7 biflora,	S. ♄.	Two flower'd
	8 liguſtrina,	S. ♂.	Privet leav'd
	9 alata,	S. ♄.	Broad leav'd
	10 marilandica,	H. ♃.	Maryland
Cassine.		5 : 3	
	1 capenſis,	G. ♄.	Cape caſſine or phyllyrea.
	2 maurocenia,	G. ♄.	Great Hottentot cherry.
Casuarina.		21 : 1	Casuarina.
	1 equiſetifolia,	S. ♄.	Horſe-tail
	2 ſtricta,	G. ♄.	Upright
Catananche.		19 : 1	Catananche.
	1 cærulea,	H. ♃.	Blue
	2 lutea,	H. ☉.	Yellow
Catesbæa.		4 : 1	
	1 ſpinoſa,	S. ♄.	Lilly thorn.
Caucalis.		5 : 2	Caucalis.
	1 grandiflora,	H. ☉.	Great flower'd
	2 leptophylla,	H ☉.	Fine leav'd
	3 latifolia,	H. ☉.	Broad leav'd.
	4 arvenſis,	H. ☉.	Corn
	5 Anthriſcus,	H. ♂.	Hedge
	6 nodoſa,	H. ☉.	Knotted
Ceanothus.		5 : 1	Ceanothus.
	1 americanus,	H. ♄.	American
	2 aſiaticus,	S. ♄.	Aſian
	3 africanus,	G. ♄.	African ever green
Cecropia.		22 : 2	Cecropia.
	1 peltata,	S. ♄.	Peltated
Cedrela.		5 : 1	Bastard Cedar.
	1 odorata,	S. ♄.	Barbadoes
Celastrus.		5 : 1	Staff-Tree.
	1 ſcandens,	H. ♄.	Climbing

Digitized by Google

Generic.	Specific.		English Names.
Celastrus.	5 : 1		Staff-Tree.
2	Caſſinoides,	G. ♄.	Crenated
3	octagonus,	S. ♄.	Angular leav'd
4	undulatus,	S. ♄.	Waved leav'd
5	buxifolius,	G. ♄.	Box leav'd
6	pyracanthus,	G. ♄.	Pyracantha leav'd
Celosia.	5 : 1		Celosia.
1	argentea,	S. ☉.	Silvery ſpiked
2	criſtata,	S. ☉.	Common cock's comb
3	paniculata,	S. ♃.	Panicled
4	caſtrenſis.	S. ♃.	Branch'd
5	coccinea,	S. ☉.	Scarlet
6	nodiflora,	S. ☉.	Knotted
Celsia.	14 : 2		Celsia.
1	orientalis,	H. ☉.	Oriental
2	Arcturus,	G. ♂.	Scollop-leav'd
3	cretica,	G. ♂.	Great flower'd
Celtis.	23 : 1		Nettle Tree.
1	auſtralis,	H. ♄.	European
2	orientalis,	H. ♄.	Oriental
3	occidentalis,	H. ♄.	American
Cenchrus.	23 : 1		Cenchrus.
1	racemoſus,	H. ☉.	Branching
2	capitatus,	H. ☉.	Oval ſpiked
Centaurea.	19 : 3		Centaury.
1	moſchata,	H. ☉.	Purple ſweet ſultan
2	alpina,	H. ♃.	Alpine
3	Centaurium,	H. ♃.	Great
4	phrygia,	H. ♃.	Auſtrian
5	nigra,	H. ♂.	Black
6	montana,	H. ♃.	Broad leav'd
7	Cyanus,	H. ☉.	Blue bottle or corn
8	ſpinoſa,	G. ♃.	Prickly branch'd
9	raguſina,	G. ♃.	Cretan
10	cineraria,	G. ♃.	White leav'd mountain
11	ſibirica,	H. ♃.	Siberian,
12	ſempervirens,	G. ♃.	Evergreen
13	Scabioſa,	G. ♃.	Scabious
14	Jacea,	H. ♃.	Common

Digitized by Google

Generic.	Specific.		English Names.
Centaurea.	19 : 3		Centaury.
15	alba,	H. ♃.	White flower'd
16	ſplendens,	H. ♂.	Shining
17	glaſtifolia,	H. ♃.	Woad leav'd
18	benedicta,	H. ☉.	Bleſſed thiſtle, or
19	eriophora,	H. ☉.	Woolly headed
20	Calcitrapa,	H. ☉.	Common ſtar
21	ſolſtitialis,	H. ☉.	St Barnaby's
22	aurea	H. ♃.	Great golden
23	Crocodilium,	H. ☉.	Bluſh
Centunculus.	4 : 1		Centunculus.
1	minimus,	H. ☉.	Small
Cephalanthus.	4 : 1		Button Wood.
1	occidentalis,	H. ♄.	American
Cerastium.	10 : 4		Cerastium.
1	vulgatum,	H. ☉.	Common
2	viſcoſum,	H. ☉.	Clammy
3	ſemidecandrum,	H. ☉.	Leaſt
4	arvenſis,	H. ♃.	Corn
5	repens,	H. ♃.	Creeping
6	aquaticum,	H. ♃.	Water
7	latifolium,	H. ♃.	Broad leav'd
8	tomentoſum,	H. ♃.	White
Ceratonia.	25 : 3		
1	Siliqua,	G. ♄.	St John's bread.
Ceratophyllum.	21 : 8		Hornwort.
1	demerſum,	H. ♃.	Prickly ſeeded
2	ſubmerſum,	H. ♃.	Smooth ſeeded
Cerbera.	5 : 1		Cerbera
1	Ahouaj,	S. ♄.	Oval leav'd
2	Thevetia,	S. ♄.	Linear leav'd
Cercis.	10 : 1		Judas Tree.
1	Siliquaſtrum,	H. ♄.	European
2	canadenſis,	H. ♄.	American
Cerinthe.	5 : 1		Honey-Wort.
1	major,	H. ☉.	Great purple
2	minor,	H. ♂.	Small

Digitized by Google

Generic.	Specific.		English Names.
Ceropegia.		5 : 1	Ceropegia.
	1 sagittata,	G. ♄.	Arrow leav'd
Cestrum.		5 : 1	Cestrum.
	1 nocturnum,	S. ♄.	Night smelling
	2 laurifolium,	S. ♄.	Laurel leav'd
	3 vespertinum,	S. ♄.	Cluster leav'd
	4 diurnum,	S. ♄.	Day smelling
Chærophyllum.		5 : 2	Chærophyllum.
	1 sylvestre,	H. ♃.	Wild chervil, or cow weed
	2 bulbosum,	H. ♂.	Bulbous rooted
	3 temulum,	H. ♂.	Rough
	4 aromaticum,	H. ♃.	Aromatic
	5 aureum,	H. ♃.	Golden
Chamaerops.		25 :	
	1 humilis,	G. ♄.	Dwarf fan-palm.
Chara.		21 : 1	Chara.
	1 vulgaris,	H. ☉.	Common
	2 hispida,	H. ☉.	Prickly
Cheiranthus.		15 : 2	Stock.
	1 erysimoides,	H. ♂.	Wild
	2 alpinus,	H. ♃.	Alpine
	3 Cheiri,	H. ♂.	Wild wall-flower
	4 maritimus,	H. ☉.	Dwarf annual stock gilly-flower.
	5 incanus,	H. ♂.	Queen's stock gillyflower.
	6 annuus,	H. ☉.	Ten week stock gillyflower.
	7 sinuatus,	H. ♂.	Great sea stock.
Chelidonium.		13 : 1	Celandine.
	1 majus,	H. ♃.	Common
	2 glaucium,	H. ♃.	Sea
Chelone.		14 : 2	Chelone.
	1 glabra,	H. ♃.	White
	2 obliqua,	H. ♃.	Red
Chenopodium.		5 : 2	Goose-Foot.
	1 Bonus Henricus,	H. ♃.	Angular leav'd
	2 urbicum,	H. ☉.	Upright
	3 rubrum,	H. ☉.	Red
	4 murale,	H. ☉.	Fig leav'd

Digitized by Google

Generic.	Specific.		English Names.
Chenopodium.	5 : 2		Goose-Foot.
5	ſerotinum,	H. ☉.	Wall
6	album,	H. ☉.	Common
7	viride,	H. ☉.	Green
8	ambroſioides,	H. ☉.	Mexican
9	anthelminticum,	G. ♄.	Shrubby
10	glaucum,	H. ☉.	Oak leav'd
11	vulvaria,	H. ☉.	Stinking
12	polyſpermum,	H. ☉.	Round leav'd
13	maritimum,	H. ☉.	Sea
Cherleria.	10 : 3		Cherleria.
1	Sedoides,	H. ♃.	Stone crop
Chionanthus.	2 : 1		Fringe Tree.
1	virginica,	H. ♄.	Broad leav'd
	α latifolia,	H. ♄.	Var.
	β anguſtifolia,	H. ♄.	Narrow leav'd
Chironia.	5 : 1		Chironia.
1	baccifera,	G. ♄.	Berry bearing
2	fruteſcens,	G. ♄.	Shrubby
3	linoides,	G. ♄.	Flax leav'd
Chlora.	8 : 1		
1	perfoliata,	H. ☉.	Yellow wort.
Chloranthus.	4 1		Chloranthus.
1	inconſpicuus,	S. ♄.	Ten leav'd
Chondrilla.	19 : 1		Gum-Succory.
1	juncea,	H. ♃.	Common
Chrysanthemum.	19 : 2		Chrysanthemum.
1	fruteſcens,	G. ♄.	Shrubby
2	pinnatifidum,	G. ♄.	Cut leav'd
3	ſerotinum,	H. ♃.	Creeping rooted
4	alpinum,	H. ♃.	Alpine
5	Leucanthemum,	H. ♃.	Ox eye daiſy, or
6	ſegetum,	H. ☉.	Common corn marygold, or
7	floſculoſum,	G. ♄.	Baſtard
Chrysobalanus.	1. : 2		
1	Icaco,	S ♄.	Cocoa plum tree.

Digitized by Google

Generic. Specific.		English Names.
Chrysocoma.	19 : 1	Goldy Locks.
1 Coma aurea,	G. ♄.	Great ſhrubby
2 cernua,	G. ♄.	Small ſhrubby
3 ciliata,	G. ♄.	Heath leav'd
4 Linoſyris,	H. ♃.	German
5 biflora,	H. ♃.	Two flower'd
Chrysophyllum.	5 : 1	Star Apple.
1 Cainito,	S. ♄.	Broad leav'd
2 argenteum,	S. ♄.	Narrow leav'd
Chrysosplenium.	10 : 2	Golden Saxifrage.
1 alternifolium,	H. ♃.	Alternate leav'd
2 oppoſitifolium,	H. ♃.	Oppoſite leav'd
Cicer.	17 : 4	
1 arietinum,	H. ☉.	Chick pea.
Cichorium.	19 : 1	Endive.
1 Intybus,	H. ♃.	Wild
2 Endivia,	H. ☉.	Common broad leav'd
3 ſpinoſum,	H. ♂.	Prickly
Cicuta,	5 : 2	
1 viroſa,	H. ♃.	Water hemlock.
Cimicifuga.	13 : 4	Cimicifuga.
1 fœtida,	H. ♃.	Fœtid
Cinchona.	5 : 1	Cinchona.
1 caribæa,	S. ♄.	Caribean
Cineraria.	19 : 2	Cineraria.
1 amelloides,	G. ♄.	Blue flower'd
2 lanata,	G. ♄.	Woolly
3 geifolia,	G. ♄.	Kidney leav'd
4 populifolia,	G. ♄.	Poplar leav'd
5 aurita,	G. ♄.	Purple flower'd
6 ſibirica,	H. ♃.	Siberian
7 cordifolia	H. ♃.	Heart leav'd
8 alpina,	H. ♃.	Mountain
9 paluſtris,	H. ♃.	Marſh
10 maritima,	H. ♄.	Sea rag wort
Circaea.	2 : 1	Nightshade.
1 lutetiana,	H. ♃.	Enchanters

Digitized by Google

Generic.	Specific.		English Names.
Circaea.		2 : 1	Nightshade.
	2 alpina,	H. 4.	Mountain enchanters
Cissampelos.		22 : 12	Cissampelos.
	1 ſmilacina,	H. ♄.	Smilax leav'd
	2 capenſis,	G. ♄.	Cape
Cissus.		4 : 1	Cissus.
	1 Sicyoides,	S. ♄.	Heart leav'd
	2 acida,	S. ♄.	Three leav'd
Cistus.		13 : 1	Cistus.
	1 populifolius,	H. ♄.	Great poplar leav'd
	α major,	H. ♄.	Var.
	β minor,	H. ♄.	Small poplar leav'd
	2 laurifolius,	H. ♄.	Laurel leav'd
	3 vaginatus	G. ♄.	Oblong leav'd
	4 ladaniferus,	H. ♄.	Common gum
	α undulatus,	H. ♄.	Var.
	β planifolius,	H. ♄.	Flat leav'd
	5 monſpelienſis,	H. ♄.	Montpelier
	6 ſalvifolius,	H. ♄.	Sage leav'd
	7 incanus,	H. ♄.	Hairy leav'd
	8 albidus,	H. ♄.	White leav'd
	9 creticus,	H. ♄.	Cretan
	10 criſpus,	H. ♄.	Curled leav'd
	11 halimifolius,	H. ♄.	Broad ſea purſlane leav'd
	12 lævipes,	G. ♄.	Cluſter leav'd
	13 ſyriacus,	G. ♄.	Syrian
	14 anglicus,	H. ♄.	Hairy
	15 guttatus,	H. ☉.	Annual ſpotted flower'd
	16 ſalicifolius,	H. ☉.	Willow leav'd
	17 ſurrejanus,	H. ♄.	Small flower'd
	18 thymifolius,	H. ♄.	Thyme leav'd
	19 Helianthemum,	H. ♄.	Yellow flower'd dwarf
	20 appenninus,	H. ♄.	Apennine
	21 polifolius,	H. ♄.	Mountain
Citharexylum.		14 : 2	Fiddle-Wood.
	1 caudatum,	S. ♄.	Oval leav'd
	2 quadrangulare,	S. ♄.	Square ſtalk'd
Citrus.		18 : 3	
	1 Medica,	G. ♄.	Lemon tree

Digitized by Google

Generic.	Specific.		English Names.
Citrus.		18 : 3	
	α Limon,	G. ♄.	Lime tree.
	2 Aurantium,	G. ♄.	Seville orange tree.
	α ſinenſis,	G. ♄.	China orange tree.
	3 decumanus,	G. ♄.	Shaddock tree.
Claytonia.		5 : 1	Claytonia.
	1 virginica,	H. ♃.	Virginian
Clematis.		13 : 7	Virgin's Bower.
	1 cirrhoſa,	H. ♄.	Evergreen
	2 Viticella,	H. ♄.	Purple
	3 Viorna,	H. ♄.	Leathery flower'd
	4 criſpa,	H. ♄.	Curled
	5 orientalis,	H. ♄.	Oriental
	6 virginiana,	H. ♄.	Virginian
	7 Vitalba,	H. ♄.	Common
	8 Flammula,	H. ♄.	Sweet ſcented
	9 recta,	H. ♄.	Upright
	10 integrifolia,	H. ♄.	Intire leav'd
Cleome.		15 : 2	Cleome.
	1 heptaphylla,	S. ☉.	Seven leav'd
	2 pentaphylla,	S. ☉.	Five leav'd
	3 triphylla,	S. ☉.	Three leav'd
	4 gigantea,	S. ♄.	Prickly
Cleonia.		14 : 1	Cleonia.
	1 luſitanica,	H. ☉.	Sweet ſcented
Clerodendrum.		14 : 2	Clerodendrum.
	1 fortunatum,	S. ♄.	Intire leav'd
Clethra.		10 : 1	Clethra.
	1 alnifolia,	H. ♄.	Smooth alder leav'd
	α denudata,	H. ♄.	Var.
	β pubeſcens,	H. ♄.	Woolly alder leav'd
	2 paniculata,	H. ♄.	Panicled
Cliffortia.		22 ; 11	Cliffortia.
	1 ilicifolia,	G. ♄.	Ilex leav'd
	2 ruſcifolia,	G. ♄.	Butcher's broom leav'd
	3 cuneata,	G. ♄.	Wedge leav'd
Clinopodium.		14 : 1	Clinopodium.
	1 vulgare,	H. ♃.	Common

Digitized by Google

Generic.	Specific.		English Names.
Clinopodium.	14 : 1		Clinopodium,
2	incanum,	H. ♃	Hoary
3	rugoſum,	S. ♃.	Wrinkled
Clitoria.	17 : 4		Clitoria,
1	Ternatea,	S. ♃.	Winged leav'd
2	virginiana,	S. ☉.	Small flower'd
Clusia.	23 : 1		Balsam Tree,
1	flava,	S. ♄.	Succulent leav'd
Cluytia.	22 : 14		Cluytia,
1	alaternoides,	G. ♄.	Narrow leav'd
2	pulchella,	G. ♄.	Broad leav'd
Clypeola.	15 : 1		
1	Jonthlaſpi,	H. ☉.	Annual treacle muſtard,
Cneorum.	3 : 1		
1	tricoccum,	G. ♄.	Widow wail,
Cnicus.	19 : 1		Cnicus,
1	oleraceus,	H. ♃.	Pale flower'd
2	Eriſithales,	H. ♃.	Clammy
3	ferox,	H. ♂.	Prickly
4	Centauroides,	H. ♃.	Artichoke leav'd
Coccoloba.	8 : 3		Sea Side Grape,
1	Uvifera,	S. ♄.	Round leav'd
2	excoriata,	S. ♄.	Oval leav'd
3	punctata,	S. ♄.	Spear leav'd
Cochlearia.,	15 : 1		Scurvy-Grass,
1	officinalis,	H. ♃.	Common
2	danica,	H. ♂.	Daniſh
3	anglica,	H. ♂.	Sea
4	groenlandica,	H. ♂.	Greenland
5	Coronopus,	H. ☉.	Wild
6	Armoracia,	H. ♃.	Horſe radiſh
7	glaſtifolia,	H. ♂.	Woad leav'd
Cocos.	25		
1	nucifera,	S. ♄.	Cocoa nut tree
2	aculeata,	S. ♄.	Great macaw tree
Coffea.	5 : 1		
1	arabica,	S. ♄.	Coffee tree

Digitized by Google

Generic.	Specific.		English Names.
Coix.		21 : 3	
	1 Lacryma Jobi,	S. ♃.	Job's tears
Colchicum.		6 : 3	Meadow Saffron,
	1 autumnale,	H. ♃.	Common
	2 variegatum,	G. ♃.	Variegated
Coldenia.		4 : 3	Coldenia,
	procumbens,	S. ☉.	Trailing
Collinsonia.		2 : 1	Collinsonia,
	1 canadenſis,	H. ♃.	Nettle leav'd
	2 ſcabriuſcula,	G. ♃.	Rough ſtalk'd
Columnea.		14 : 2	Columnea.
	1 hirſuta,	S. ♄.	Hairy
Colutea.		17 : 4	Bladder Senna,
	1 arboreſcens,	H. ♄.	Common
	2 cruenta,	H. ♄.	Oriental
	3 Pocockii,	H. ♄.	Pocock's
	4 fruteſcens	G. ♄.	Scarlet
Comarum.		12 : 5	Comarum,
	1 paluſtre,	H. ♃.	Cinquefoil, or marſh
Commelina.		3 : 1	Commelina,
	1 communis,	H. ☉.	Common American
	2 africana,	S. ♃.	African
	3 erecta,	H. ♃.	Upright Virginian
	4 tuberoſa,	S. ♃.	Tuberous rooted
	5 Zanonia,	S. ♃.	Gentian leav'd
	6 ſpirata,	S. ☉,	Spear leav'd
Comocladia.		3 : 1	Maiden Plum,
	1 integrifolia,	S. ♄.	Intire leav'd
Comptonia.		21 : 3	Comptonia,
	1 aſplenifolia,	H. ♄.	Fern leav'd
Conium.		5 : 2	Hemlock,
	1 maculatum,	H. ♂.	Common
	2 rigens,	G. ♄.	Fine leav'd
Conocarpus.		5 : 1	
	1 erecta,	S. ♄.	Jamaica button tree

Digitized by Google

Generic.	Specific.		English Names.
Convallaria.	6 : 1		Lilly of the Valley.
1 majalis,	H. 4.		Sweet ſcented
2 japonica,	G. 4.		Graſs leav'd
3 verticillata,	H. 4.		Whorl leav'd
4 Polygonatum,	H. 4.		Common Solomon's ſeal
5 multiflora,	H. 4.		Dwarf broad leav'd ditto
6 racemoſa,	H. 4.		Cluſter flower'd ditto
7 ſtellata,	H. 4.		Star flower ditto
8 bifolia,	H. 4.		Leaſt
Convolvulus.	5 : 1		Bind-Weed.
1 arvenſis,	H. 4.		Small
2 ſepium,	H. 4.		Great
3 farinoſus,	G. 4.		Mealy
4 Medium,	S. ☉.		Arrow headed
5 tridentatus,	S. ☉.		Trifid
6 canarienſis,	G. ♄.		Canary
7 Jalapa,	S. ♄.		Jalap
8 althæoides,	G. 4.		Silky leav'd
9 cairicus,	G. 4.		Jagged leav'd
10 lineatus,	H. 4.		Dwarf
11 Cneorum,	G. ♄.		Silvery leav'd
12 Cantabrica,	G. ♄.		Upright flax leav'd
13 Scoparius,	G. ♄.		Broom
14 floridus,	G. ♄.		Many flower'd
15 Soldanella,	H. ☉.		Sea
16 carolinus,	H. 4.		Carolina
Conyza.	19 : 2		Flea Bane.
1 ſquarroſa,	H. ♂.		Great
2 Inuloides,	G. ♄.		Cluſter flower'd
3 ſaxatilis,	G. ♄.		Rock
4 ſericea,	G. ♄.		Snowy
5 candida,	G. ♄.		Woolly
6 ægyptiaca,	S. ☉.		Egyptian
7 inciſa,	G. ♄.		Ear leav'd
Copaifera.	10		
1 officinalis,	S. ♄.		Balſam of capevi
Corchorus.	13 : 1		Corchorus.
1 olitorius,	S. ☉.		Briſtly leav'd
2 capſularis,	S. ☉.		Heart leav'd
3 filiquoſus,	S. ♄.		Germander leav'd

Digitized by Google

GENERIC. SPECIFIC.		ENGLISH NAMES.
CORDIA.	5 : 1	CORDIA.
1 Myxa,	S. ♄.	Smooth leav'd
2 Sebeſtena,	S. ♄.	Rough leav'd
COREOPSIS.	19 : 3	COREOPSIS.
1 verticillata,	H. ♃.	Whorl leav'd
2 aurea,	H. ♃.	Hemp leav'd
3 tripteris,	H. ♃.	Three leav'd
4 craſſifolia,	H. ♃.	Thick leav'd
5 alternifolia,	H. ♃.	Alternate leav'd
6 procera,	H. ♃.	Tall
CORIANDRUM.	5 : 2	CORIANDER.
1 ſativum,	H. ☉.	Common
CORIARIA,	22 : 9	SUMACH.
1 myrtifolia,	H. ♄.	Myrtle leav'd
CORIS.	5 : 1	CORIS.
1 monſpelienſis,	G. ♂.	Montpelier
CORISPERMUM.	1 : 2	THICK SEED.
1 hyſſopifolium,	H. ☉.	Hyſſop leav'd
2 ſquarroſum,	H. ☉.	Rough ſpik'd
CORNUCOPIÆ.		CORNUCOPIÆ.
1 cucullatum,	G. ☉.	Hooded
CORNUS.	4 : 1	DOGWOOD.
1 ſuecica,	H. ♃.	Herbaceous
2 canadenſis,	H. ♃.	Canadian
3 florida,	H. ♄.	Great flower'd
4 maſcula,	H. ♄.	Cornelian
5 ſanguinea,	H. ♄.	Common
6 ſericea,	H. ♄.	Blue berried
7 alba,	H. ♄.	White berried
8 ſtricta,	H. ♄.	Upright
9 paniculata,	H. ♄.	New Holland
10 alternifolia,	H. ♄.	Alternate leav'd
α carollina,	H. ♄.	Red twig'd
β vireſcens,	H. ♄.	Green twig'd
CORNUTIA.	14 : 2	CORNUTIA.
1 pyramidata,	S. ♄.	Hoary leav'd

CORONILLA.

Digitized by Google

Generic.	Specific.		English Names.
Coronilla.		17 : 4	Coronilla.
	1 Emerus,	H. ♄.	Scorpion ſenna,
	2 juncea,	G. ♄.	Linear leav'd
	3 valentina,	H. ♄.	Small ſhrubby
	4 glauca,	G. ♄.	Great ſhrubby
	5 coronata,	H. ♄.	Crowned
	6 minima,	H. ♃.	Leaſt
	7 varia,	H. ♃.	Purple
Corrigiola.		5 : 3	
	1 littoralis,	H. ☉.	Baſtard knot graſs.
Cortusa.		5 : 1	Sanicle.
	1 Matthioli,	H. ♃.	Bear's ear
Corylus.		21 : 8	Hazel Nut Tree.
	1 Avellana,	H. ♄.	Common
	α ſylveſtris,	H. ♄.	Var.
	β alba,	H. ♄.	White filbert
	γ rubra,	H. ♄.	Red filbert
	δ grandis,	H. ♄.	Cob nut-tree
	ε glomerata,	H. ♄.	Cluſtered nut-tree
	2 roſtrata,	H. ♄.	American cuckold nut-tree
	3 Colurna,	H. ♄.	Conſtantinople hazel nut-tree
Corypha.		25	
	1 umbraculifera,	S. ♄.	Great fan palm.
Costus.		1 : 1	Costus.
	1 arabicus,	S. ♃.	Arabian
Cotula.		19 : 2	Cotula.
	1 Anthemoides,	S. ☉.	Dwarf
	2 ſtricta,	G. ♄.	Silvery
	3 coronopifolia,	G. ☉.	Buck's horn
Cotyledon.		10 : 4	Navel Wort.
	1 orbiculata,	D. ♄.	Oval leav'd
	2 faſcicularis,	D. ♄.	Cluſter leav'd
	3 ſpuria,	D. ♄.	Narrow leav'd
	4 hemiſphærica,	D. ♄.	Thick leav'd
	5 ſerrata,	G. ♄.	Notched leav'd
	6 Umbilicus,	H. ♃.	Common
	7 lutea,	H. ♃.	Yellow

Digitized by Google

Generic.	Specific.		English Names.
Cotyledon.		10 : 4	Navel Wort.
	8 laciniata,	D. ♄.	Cut leav'd
Crambe.		15 : 1	Cole Wort.
	1 maritima,	H. ♃.	Sea
	2 fruticosa,	G. ♄.	Shrubby
Crassula.		5 : 5	Crassula.
	1 coccinea,	D. ♄.	Scarlet flower'd
	2 perfoliata,	D. ♄.	Perfoliate
	3 ramosa,	D. ♄.	Branching
	4 expansa,	D. ☉.	Awl leav'd
	5 mollis,	D. ♄.	Square leav'd
	6 tetragona,	D. ♄.	Square leav'd
	7 centauroides,	D. ♂.	Centaury leav'd
	8 dichotoma,	D. ☉.	Forked
	9 imbricata,	D. ♄.	Imbricated
	10 cultrata,	D. ♄.	Sharp leav'd
	11 obliqua,	D. ♄.	Oblique leav'd
	12 Cotyledon,	D. ♄.	Tree
	13 alooides,	D. ♂.	Spiked
	14 scabra,	D. ♄.	Rough leav'd
	15 spathulata,	D. ♄.	Crenated
	16 punctata,	D. ♄.	Dotted
	17 marginalis,	D. ♄.	Marginated
	18 cordata,	D. ♄.	Heart leav'd
	19 lactea,	D. ♄.	Snowy
	20 orbicularis,	D. ♃.	Starry
Cratægus.		12 : 2	Hawthorn.
	1 Aria,	H. ♄.	Common white beam tree
	α indivisa,	H. ♄.	Var.
	β suecica,	H. ♄.	Swedish white ditto
	2 torminalis,	H. ♄.	Wild haw tree or service
	3 coccinea,	H. ♀.	Great American hawthorn
	4 cordata,	H. ♄.	Maple leav'd ditto
	5 pyrifolia,	H. ♄.	Pear leav'd
	6 elliptica,	H. ♄.	Oval leav'd
	7 glandulosa,	H. ♄.	Hollow leav'd
	8 flava,	H. ♄.	Yellow pear berried
	9 parvifolia,	H. ♄.	Gooseberry leav'd
	10 punctata,	H. ♄.	Great fruited
	α rubra,	H. ♄.	Var.

Digitized by Google

Generic.	Specific.		English Names.
Cratægus.		12 : 2	Hawthorn.
	β aurea,	H. ♄.	Great yellow fruited
11	Crus Galli,	H. ♄.	Common cock's spur
	α splendens,	H. ♄.	Var.
	β pyracanthifolia,	H. ♄.	Pyracantha leav'd ditto
	γ salicifolia,	H. ♄.	Willow leav'd
12	Oxyacantha,	H. ♄.	Common white,
	α vulgaris,	H. ♄.	Var.
	β major,	H. ♄.	Great fruited common,
	γ præcox,	H. ♄.	Glastonbury
	δ plena,	H. ♄.	Double flower'd
	ε aurea,	H. ♄.	Yellow berried common
13	Azarolus,	H. ♄.	Parsley leav'd
Crepis.		19 : 1	Crepis.
1	barbata,	H. ☉.	Hawkweed, or Spanish
2	alpina,	H ☉.	Alpine
3	rubra,	H. ☉.	Purple hawkweed, or
4	fœtida,	H. ☉.	Stinking
5	tectorum,	H. ☉.	Smooth
6	biennis,	G. ♂.	Biennial,
7	Dioscoridis,	H. ☉.	Dioscorides's
8	albida,	H. ♃.	Pale flower'd
9	rigens,	G. ♃.	Briftly leav'd
10	pulchra,	H. ☉.	Small flower'd
11	filiformis,	G. ♂.	Fine leav'd
12	sibirica,	H. ♃.	Siberian
Crescentia.		14 : 2	
1	Cujete,	S. ♄.	Calabash tree
Crinum.		6 : 1	Crinum.
1	americanum,	S. ♃.	Great American
2	erubescens,	S. ♃.	Small American
Crithmum.		5 : 2	Samphire.
1	maritimum,	H. ♃.	Sea
2	latifolium,	G. ♂.	Wedge leav'd
Crocus.		3 : 1	Crocus.
1	sativus,	H. ♃.	Saffron
	α officinalis,	H. ♃.	Var.
	β vernus,	H. ♃.	Spring

Croton,

Digitized by Google

GENERIC. SPECIFIC.		ENGLISH NAMES.
CROTALARIA.	17 : 4	CROTALARIA.
1 perfoliata,	G. ♃.	Perfoliate
2 fagittalis,	S. ☉.	Channel ſtalk'd
3 juncea,	S. ☉.	Virginian,
4 retuſa,	S. ☉.	Wedge leav'd
5 triflora,	G. ♂.	Three flower'd
6 floribunda,	G. ♄.	Small flower'd
7 axillaris,	S. ☉.	Two flower'd
8 incaneſcens,	G. ♄.	Spreading ſhrubby
CROTON	21 : 9	CROTON.
1 lineare,	S. ♄.	Willow leav'd
2 glabellum,	S. ♄.	Laurel leav'd
3 ſebiferum,	H. ♄.	Poplar leav'd
4 Aſtroites,	S. ♄.	Woolly leav'd
5 lobatum,	S. ☉.	Various leav'd
CRUCIANELLA.	4 : 1	CRUCIANELLA.
1 anguſtifolia,	H. ☉.	Narrow leav'd
2 latifolia,	H. ☉.	Broad leav'd
3 maritima,	G. ♄.	Sea
CRYPSIS.	2 : 3	CRYPSIS.
1 aculeata,	H. ☉.	Prickly
CUCUBALUS.	10 : 3	CAMPION.
1 bacciferus,	H. ♃.	Berry bearing
2 Behen,	H. ♃.	Sea bladder
3 viſcoſus,	H. ♂.	Clammy
4 tataricus,	H. ♃.	Hyſſop leav'd
5 fibiricus,	H. ♃.	Siberian
6 Otites,	H. ♂.	Spaniſh
CUCUMIS.	21 : 10	CUCUMBER.
1 Colocynthis,	S. ☉.	Gourd, or bitter
2 prophetarum,	S. ☉.	Globe
3 Anguria,	S. ☉.	Round prickly fruited
4 acutangulus,	H. ☉.	Acute angled
5 Melo,	S. ☉.	Common melon
6 ſativus,	S. ☉.	Common cucumber
CUCURBITA.	21 : 10	GOURD.
1 lagenaria,	S. ☉.	Bottle
2 Pepo,	H. ☉.	Pumkin
3 Melopepo,	H. ☉.	Squaſh

Digitized by Google

Generic. Specific.		English Names.
Cucurbita.	21 : 10	Gourd.
4 Citrullus,	S. ☉.	Water melon.
Cuminum.	5 : 2	
1 Cyminum,	H. ☉.	Cumin.
Cuphea.	11 : 1	Cuphea.
1 viſcoſiſſima,	G. ☉.	Clammy
Cupressus.	21 : 9	Cypress Tree.
1 ſempervirens,	H. ♄.	Upright
α ſtricta,	H. ♄.	Var.
β horizontalis,	H. ♄.	Male ſpreading
2 diſticha,	H. ♄.	Common deciduous
3 Thyoides,	H. ♄.	Arbor vitæ leav'd
4 pendula,	H. ♄.	Portugal
5 juniperoides,	G. ♄.	African
Curcuma.	1 : 1	Turmerick.
1 longa,	S. ♃.	Long rooted
Curtisia.	4 : 1	Curtisia.
1 faginea,	G. ♄.	Beech leav'd
Cuscuta.	4 : 1	
1 europæa,	H. ☉.	Dodder.
Cyanella.	6 : 1	Cyanella.
1 lutea,	G. ♃.	Yellow flower'd
2 capenſis,	G. ♃.	Purple flower'd
Cycas.	25	Cycas.
1 circinalis,	S. ♄.	Broad leav'd
2 revoluta,	S. ♄.	Narrow leav'd
Cyclamen.	5 : 1	Cyclamen.
1 coum,	H. ♃.	Round leav'd
2 europæum,	H. ♃.	Common European
3 perſicum,	G. ♃.	Perſian
4 hederæfolium,	H. ♃.	Ivy leav'd
Cylista.	17 : 4	Cylista.
1 villoſa,	S. ♄.	Hairy
Cynanchum.	5 : 2	Cynanchum.
1 viminale,	D. ♄.	Naked
2 acutum,	H. ♄.	Acute leav'd

Digitized by Google

Generic.	Specific.		English Names.
		5 : 2	Cynanchum.
Cynanchum.			
	3 hirtum,	S. ♄.	Hairy
	4 criſpiflorum,	S. ♄.	Curled flower'd
	5 monſpeliacum,	H. ♃.	Montpelier
		19 : 1	Artichoke.
Cynara.			
	1 ſcolymus,	H. ♃.	French
	2 horrida,	H. ♃.	Madeira
	3 Cardunculus,	H. ♂.	Cardoon
		5 : 1	Hounds Tongue.
Cynoglossum.			
	1 officinale,	H. ☉.	Officinal
	2 pictum,	H. ♃.	Madeira
	3 cheirifolium,	H. ♂.	Silvery leav'd
	4 linifolium,	H. ☉.	Flax leav'd
	5 Omphalodes,	H. ♃.	Comfrey leav'd
	6 virginicum,	H. ♂.	Virginian
		3 : 2	Dog's Tail Grass.
Cynosurus.			
	1 criſtatus,	H. ♃.	Creſted
	2 echinatus,	H. ☉.	Rough
	3 erucæformis,	H. ☉.	Linear ſpik'd
	4 Lima,	H. ☉.	Imbricated
	5 durus,	H. ☉.	Rigid
	6 cæruleus,	H. ♃.	Blue
	7 coracanus,	S. ☉.	Thick ſpik'd
	8 ægyptius,	H. ☉.	Creeping
	9 indicus,	S. ☉.	Indian
	10 virgatus,	S. ♃.	Fine ſpik'd
	11 aureus,	H. ☉.	Golden ſpik'd
		3 : 1	Cyperus.
Cyperus.			
	1 viſcoſus,	S. ♃.	Clammy
	2 longus,	H. ♃.	Sweet
	3 flaveſcens,	H. ♂.	Yellow
	4 alternifolius,	S. ♃.	Alternate leav'd
	5 ſtrigoſus,	S. ♃.	Briſtled ſpik'd
		20 : 1	Lady's Slipper.
Cypripedium.			
	1 Calceolus,	H. ♃.	Common
	2 album,	H. ♃.	White
	3 acaule,	H. ♃.	Two leav'd
		14 : 2	Cyrilla.
Cyrilla.			
	1 pulchella,	S. ♄.	Scarlet flower'd

Cyrtanthus.

Digitized by Google

Generic.	Specific.		English Names.
Cyrtanthus.		6 : 1	Cyrtanthus.
	1 anguſtifolius,	G. 4.	Narrow leav'd
Cytisus.		17 : 4	
	1 Laburnum,	H. ♄.	Common laburnum.
	2 nigricans,	H. ♄.	Black Cytisus.
	3 folioloſus,	G. ♄.	Leafy
	4 divaricatus,	H. ♄.	Clammy
	5 wolgaricus,	H. ♄.	Winged leav'd
	6 ſeſſilifolius,	H. ♄.	Common
	7 Cajan,	S. ♄.	Pigeon
	8 hirſutus,	H. ♄.	Hairy
	9 capitatus,	H. ♄.	Cluſter flower'd
	10 auſtriacus,	H. ♄.	Siberian
	11 ſupinus,	H. ♄.	Trailing
	12 proliferus,	G. ♄.	Silky
	13 argenteus,	G. ♄.	Silvery
	14 biflorus,	H. ♄.	Smooth

Digitized by Google

Generic.	Specific.		English Names.
Dactylis.		3 : 2	Cock's-Foot Grass.
	1 cynosuroides,	H. 4.	American
	2 stricta,	H. 4.	Sea
	3 patens,	H. 4.	Spreading
	4 glomerata,	H. 4.	Rough
Dais.		10 : 1	Dais.
	1 cotinifolia,	G. ħ.	Cotinus leav'd
Dalechampia.		21 : 9	Dalechampia.
	1 scandens,	S. ħ.	Climbing
Daphne.		8 : 1	
	1 Mezereum,	H. ħ.	Common mezerion.
	α rubrum,	H. ħ.	Var. floribus rubris.
	β album,	H. ħ.	White flower'd.
	2 Tartonraria,	H. ħ.	Silvery leav'd Daphne.
	3 alpina,	H. ħ.	Alpine
	4 Laureola,	H. ħ.	Common spurge laurel.
	5 odora,	G. ħ.	Sweet scented Daphne.
	6 Cneorum,	H. ħ.	Trailing
	7 Gnidium,	H. ħ.	Flax leav'd
Datisca.		22 ; 10	
	1 cannabina,	H. 4.	Bastard hemp.
Datura.		5 : 1	Thorn Apple.
	1 ferox,	S. ☉.	Rough
	2 Stramonium,	H. ☉.	Common
	3 Tatula,	H. ☉.	Blue
	4 fastuosa,	S. ☉.	Purple
	5 Metel,	S. ☉.	Hairy
	6 lævis,	S. ☉.	Smooth capsul'd
	7 arborea,	S. ħ.	Tree
Daucus.		5 : 2	Carrot.
	1 Carota,	H. ♂.	Yellow garden
	2 Visnaga,	H. ☉.	Spanish
Decumaria.		13 : 1	Decumaria.
	1 barbara,	S. ħ.	Climbing
Delphinium.		13 : 2	Larkspur.
	1 Consolida,	H. ☉.	Branching
	2 Ajacis,	H. ☉.	Single upright
	3 peregrinum,	H. ☉.	Broad leav'd annual.
			Delphinium.

Digitized by Google

Generic.	Specific.		English Names.
Delphinium.	13 : 2		Larkspur.
4	grandiflorum,	H. 4.	Great flower'd
5	intermedium,	H. 4.	Palmated bee
6	elatum,	H. 4.	Common bee
7	exaltatum,	H. 4,	American
8	Staphisagria,	G. ♂.	Palmated
Dentaria.	15 : 2		Tooth-Wort.
1	bulbifera,	H. 4.	Bulbiferous
2	pinnata,	H. 4.	Seven leav'd
3	pentaphyllos,	H. 4.	Five leav'd
Dianthus.	10 : 2		Pink.
1	barbatus,	H. 4.	Common sweetwilliam
2	carthusianorum,	H. 4.	Carthusian
3	Armeria,	H. ☉.	Deptford
4	prolifer,	H. ☉.	Proliferous
5	Caryophyllus,	H. 4.	Clove
6	deltoides,	H. 4.	Maiden
7	glaucus,	H. 4.	Mountain
8	albens,	G. 4.	Cape
9	Chinensis,	H. ♂.	China
10	superbus,	H. ♂.	Superb
11	arenarius,	H. 4.	Sand
12	virgineus,	H. 4.	Upright
13	pungens,	H. 4.	Pungent
Dicksonia.	24 : 1		Dicksonia.
1	arborescens,	S. ♄.	Tree
2	Culcita,	G. 4.	Shining leav'd
Dictamnus.	10 : 1		Fraxinella.
1	albus,	H. 4.	White
	β flore rubro,	H. 4.	Red
Didelta.	19 : 3		Didelta.
1	spinosa,	G. ♄.	Opposite leav'd
Digitalis.	14 : 2		Fox Glove.
1	purpurea,	H. ♂.	Purple
2	Thapsi,	H. 4.	Spanish
3	lutea,	H. 4.	Small yellow
4	ambigua,	H. 4,	Great yellow
5	ferruginea,	H. 4.	Iron colour'd
6	canariensis,	G. ♄.	Canary shrubby

Digitized by Google

Generic.	Specific.		English Names.
Dionæa.		10 : 1	
	1 Muſcipula,	G. 4.	Venus fly-trap
Dioscorea.		22 : 6	Dioscorea.
	1 alata,	S. 4.	Wing ſtalk'd
	2 ſativa,	S. 4.	Yam, or cultivated
Diosma.		5 : 1	Diosma.
	1 oppoſitifolia,	G. ♄.	Oppoſite leav'd
	2 hirſuta,	G. ♄.	Hairy
	3 ericoides,	G. ♄.	Sweet ſcented
	4 imbricata,	G. ♄.	Imbricated
	5 ciliata,	G. ♄.	Ciliated
	6 uniflora,	G. ♄.	One flower'd
	7 pulchella,	G. ♄.	Oval leav'd,
	8 capenſis,	G. ♄.	Cape
Diospyros.		23 : 2	Date-Plum.
	1 Lotus,	H. ♄.	European
	2 virginiana,	H. ♄.	American
Dipsacus.		4 : 1	Teasel.
	1 fullonum,	H. ♂.	Wild
	β ſativus,	H. ♂.	Manured
	2 piloſus,	H. ♂.	Small
Dirca.		8 : 1	Leather-Wood.
	1 paluſtris,	H. ♄.	Marſh
Disandra.		7 : 1	Disandra.
	1 proſtrata,	G. 4.	Trailing.
Dodartia.		14 : 2	Dodartia.
	1 orientalis,	H. 4.	Oriental
Dodecatheon.		5 : 1	Cowslip.
	1 Media,	H. 4.	Virginian
Dodonæa.		8 : 1	Dodonæa.
	1 viſcoſa,	S. ♄.	Broad leav'd
	2 anguſtifolia,	G. ♄.	Narrow leav'd
Dolichos.		17 : 4	Dolichos.
	1 Lablab,	S. ☉.	Black ſeeded
	2 ſeſquipedalis,	S. ☉.	Long Podded
	3 pruriens,	S. ♄.	Horſe eyed
	4 urens,	S. ♄.	Cow-itch
			Dolichos.

Digitized by Google

Generic. Specific.		English Names.
Dolichos.	17 : 4	Dolichos.
5 reticulatus,	S. ♄.	Nettle leav'd
6 bulboſus,	S. ♃.	Bulbous
Doronicum.	19 : 2	Leopard's Bane.
1 Pardalianches,	H. ♃.	Great
2 plantagineum,	H. ♃.	Plantain leav'd
3 Bellidiaſtrum,	H. ♃.	Daiſy leav'd
Draba.	15 : 2	Whitlow Grass.
1 aizoides,	H. ♃.	Hairy leav'd
2 verna,	H. ☉.	Common
3 muralis,	H. ☉.	Wall
Dracæna.	6 : 1	Dracæna.
1 Draco,	D. ♄.	Dragon tree
2 ferrea,	S. ♄.	Purple
3 marginata,	S. ♄.	Aloe leav'd
4 enſifolia,	S. ♃.	Sword leav'd
Dracocephalum.	14 : 1	Dragon's Head.
1 virginianum,	H. ♃.	Virginian.
2 denticulatum,	H. ♃.	Denticulated.
3 canarienſe,	G. ♂.	Balm of Gilead
4 auſtriacum,	H. ♃.	Auſtrian dragon's head.
5 Ruyſchiana,	H. ♃.	Hyſſop leav'd,
6 Moldavica,	H. ☉.	Moldavian balm
7 grandiflorum,	H. ♃.	Great flower'd
8 nutans,	H. ♃.	Nodding.
Dracontium.	20 : 9	Dragon.
1 pertuſum,	S. ♄.	Perforated
Droſera.	5 : 5	Sun Dew.
1 rotundifolia,	H. ☉.	Round leav'd
2 longifolia,	H. ☉.	Long leav'd
Dryas.	12 : 5	Dryas.
1 octopetala,	H. ♃.	Mountain
Drypis.	5 : 3	Drypis.
1 ſpinoſa,	H. ♂.	Prickly
Duranta.	14 : 4	Duranta.
1 Plumieri,	S. ♄.	Smooth
2 Elliſia,	S. ♄.	Prickly.

Ebenus.

Digitized by Google

Generic.	Specific.		English Names.
Ebenus.		17 : 4	Ebony.
	1 cretica,	G. ♄.	Cretan
Echinops.		19 : 5	Globe Thistle.
	1 sphærocephalus,	H. ♃.	Great
	2 Ritro,	H. ♃.	Small
Echites.		5 : 1	Echites.
	1 suberecta,	S. ♄.	Oval leav'd
Echium.		5 : 1	Vipers Bugloss.
	1 fruticosum,	G. ♄.	Shrubby
	2 candicans,	G. ♄.	Hoary tree
	3 giganteum,	G. ♄.	Gigantic
	4 vulgare,	H. ♂.	Common
	5 violaceum,	H. ☉.	Violet flower'd
	6 creticum,	H. ♂.	Cretan
Eclipta.		19 : 2	Eclipta.
	1 latifolia,	S. ☉.	Oval leav'd
	2 prostrata,	S. ☉.	Trailing
Ehretia.		5 : 1	Ehretia.
	1 tinifolia,	S. ♄.	Tinus leav'd
Elæagnus.		4 : 1	Oleaster.
	1 angustifolia,	H. ♄.	Narrow leav'd
	2 orientalis,	G. ♄.	Oriental
Elæodendrum.		5 : 1	Elæodendrum.
	1 orientale,	S. ♄.	Oriental
Elate.		25	Elate.
	1 sylvestris,	S. ♄.	Prickly leav'd
Elephantopus.		19 : 5	Elephant's Foot.
	1 scaber,	S. ♃.	Rough leav'd
Ellisia.		5 : 1	Ellisia.
	1 Nyctelea,	H. ☉.	Cut leav'd
Elymus.		3 : 2	Lyme Grass.
	1 arenarius,	H. ♃.	Sea
	2 sibiricus,	H. ♃.	Siberian
	3 canandensis,	H. ♃.	Canadian
	4 virginicus,	H. ♃.	Virginian

Empetrum.

Digitized by Google

Generic. Specific.		English Names.
Empetrum.	22 : 3	Crow Berry.
1 nigrum,	H. ♄.	Black berried
Empleurum.	21 : 4	Empleurum.
1 ſerrulatum,	G. ♄.	Cape
Ephedra.	22 : 12	Horse Tail.
1 diſtachya,	H. ♄.	Great ſhrubby
2 monoſtachya,	H. ♄.	Small ſhrubby
Epidendrum.	20 : 1	Epidendrum.
1 cochleatum,	S. ♃.	Many flower'd
2 fragrans,	S. ♃.	Sweet ſcented
Epigæa.	10 : 1	Epigæa.
1 repens,	H. ♄.	Creeping
Epilobium.	8 : 1	Epilobium.
1 anguſtifolium,	H. ♃.	Narrow leav'd
2 hirſutum,	H. ♃.	Large flower'd
3 montanum,	H. ♂.	Mountain
4 alpinum,	H. ♃.	Alpine
Epimedium.	4 : 1	
1 alpinum,	H. ♃.	Barren wort.
Equiſetum.	24 : 1	Horse Tail.
1 arvenſe,	H. ♃.	Corn
2 ſylvaticum,	H. ♃.	Wood
3 paluſtre,	H. ♃.	Marſh
4 fluviatile,	H. ♃.	River
5 hyemale,	H. ♃.	Rough
Erica.	8 : 1	Heath.
1 vulgaris.	H. ♄.	Common
α purpuraſcens,	H. ♄.	Var.
β alba,	H. ♄.	White flower'd
2 urceolaris,	G. ♄.	Hairy flower'd
3 ſcoparia,	G. ♄.	Small green flower'd
4 perſoluta,	G. ♄.	Bluſh flower'd
5 arborea,	H. ♄.	Tree
6 Tetralix,	H. ♄.	Croſs leav'd
α rubeſcens,	H. ♄.	Var.
β alba,	H. ♄.	White flower'd
7 abietina,	G. ♄.	Fir
8 triflora,	G. ♄.	Three flower'd

Digitized by Google

GENERIC.	SPECIFIC.		ENGLISH NAMES.
ERICA.		8 : 1	HEATH.
	9 baccans,	G. ♄.	Arbutus flower'd
	10 corifolia,	G. ♄.	Slender twig'd
	11 cinerea,	H. ♄.	Fine leav'd
	α rubens,	H. ♄.	Var.
	β alba,	H. ♄.	White flower'd
	12 paniculata,	G. ♄.	Panicled
	13 auſtralis,	H. ♄.	Spaniſh
	14 ciliaris,	H. ♄.	Ciliated
	15 tubiflora,	G. ♄.	Tube flower'd
	16 Plukenetii,	G. ♄.	Smooth twig'd
	17 Petiveri,	G. ♄.	Downy twig'd
	18 conſpicua,	G. ♄.	Long tube yellow
	19 multiflora,	H. ♄.	Many flower'd
	20 mediterranea,	H. ♄.	Mediterranean
	21 grandiflora,	G. ♄.	Great flower'd
	22 pyramidalis,	G. ♄.	Pyramidal
	23 lutea,	G. ♄.	Yellow
	24 halicacaba,	G. ♄.	Purple ſtalked
	25 Monſoniana,	G. ♄.	Bladder flower'd
	26 mucoſa,	G. ♄.	Mucous
	27 marifolia,	G. ♄.	Marum leav'd
	28 cruenta,	G. ♄.	Bloody flower'd
	29 ramentacea,	G. ♄.	Slender branched
	30 ſtrigoſa,	G. ♄.	Dwarf downy
	31 empetrifolia,	G. ♄.	Crow berry leav'd
	32 margaritacea,	G. ♄.	Pearl flower'd
	33 ſpumoſa,	G. ♄.	Six angled
	34 capitata	G. ♄.	Woolly
	35 petiolata,	G. ♄.	Roſemary leav'd
	36 curviflora,	G. ♄.	Curve flower'd
	37 cerinthoides,	G. ♄.	Honey wort flower'd
	38 viſcaria,	G. ♄.	Clammy flower'd
	39 comoſa,	G. ♄.	Tufted flower'd
	40 concinna,	G. ♄.	Fleſh colour'd
	41 Maſſoni,	G. ♄.	Tall downy
	42 herbacea,	H. ♄.	Early flowering dwarf
	43 faſcicularis,	G. ♄.	Cluſter flower'd
	44 retorta,	G. ♄.	Recurved leav'd
	45 pyramidalis,	G. ♄.	Pyramidal
	46 umbellata,	G. ♄.	Umbel'd

Digitized by Google

Generic.	Specific.		English Names.
Erigeron.	19 : 2		Erigeron.
1	ſiculum,	H. ☉.	Red ſtalk'd
2	carolinianum,	H. ♃.	Carolina
3	philadelphicum.	H. ♃.	Spread
4	alpinum,	H. ♃.	Alpine
5	fœtidum,	G. ♃.	Stinking
Erinus.	14 : 2		Erinus.
1	alpinus.	H. ♃.	Alpine
2	fragrans,	G. ♃.	Dark flower'd
Eriocephalus,	19 : 4		Eriocephalus.
1	africanus,	G. ♄.	Cluſter leav'd
2	racemoſus,	G. ♄.	Silvery leav'd
Eriophorum.	3 : 1		Cotton Grass.
1	vaginatum,	H. ♃.	Mountain
2	polyſtachion,	H. ♃.	Common
Erodium. See Geranium.			
Ervum.	17 : 4		Tare.
1	Lens	H. ☉.	Flat ſeeded
2	tetraſpermum,	H. ☉.	Smooth
3	hirſutum,	H. ☉.	Hairy
4	ſolonienſe,	H. ☉.	Spring
5	monanthos,	H. ☉.	One flower'd
Eryngium.	5 : 1		Eryngo.
1	fœtidum,	S. ♃.	Stinking
2	aquaticum,	H. ♃.	Marſh
3	puſillum,	H. ♃.	Dwarf
4	maritimum,	H. ♃.	Sea holly, or
5	campeſtre,	H. ♃.	Common
6	alpinum,	H. ♃.	Alpine
Erysimum.	15 : 2		Hedge Mustard.
1	officinale,	H. ☉.	Common
2	Barbarea,	H. ♃.	Common winter
3	Alliaria,	H. ♃.	Stinking
4	repandum,	H. ☉.	Small flower'd
5	cheiranthoides,	H. ☉.	Treacle
6	bicorne,	G. ☉.	Horned
Erythrina.	17 : 4		Coral Tree.
1	herbacea,	G. ♃.	Herbaceous.

Digitized by Google

Generic. Specific.		English Names.
Erythrina.	17 : 4	Coral Tree.
2 carnea,	S. ♄.	Flesh colour'd
3 Corallodendrum,	S. ♄.	Smooth leav'd
4 crista galli,	S. ♄.	Cock's comb
Erythronium.	6 : 1	Violet.
1 Dens canis,	H. ♃.	Dog's tooth
Ethulia.	19 : 1	Ethulia.
1 conyzoides,	S. ☉.	Panicled
Eucalyptus.	12 : 1	Eucalyptus.
1 obliqua,	G. ♄.	Oblique leav'd
Euclea.	22 : 10	Euclea.
1 racemosa,	G. ♄.	Round leav'd
Eucomis.	6 : 1	Eucomis.
1 nana,	G. ♃.	Dwarf,
2 regia,	G. ♃.	Tongue leav'd
3 undulata,	G. ♃	Wave leav'd
4 punctata,	G. ♃.	Spotted
Eugenia.	12 : 1	Eugenia.
1 malaccensis,	S. ♄.	Broad leav'd
2 Jambos,	S. ♄.	Narrow leav'd
Evolvulus.	5 : 4	Evolvulus.
1 alsinoides,	S. ☉.	Chickweed leav'd
2 linifolius,	S. ☉.	Flax leav'd
Euonymus.	5 : 1	Spindle Tree.
1 europæus,	H. ♄.	Common
2 latifolius,	H. ♄.	Broad leav'd
3 verrucosus,	H. ♄.	Warted
4 atropurpureus,	H. ♄.	Purple flower'd
5 americanus,	H. ♄.	Ever green
Eupatorium.	19 : 1	Eupatorium.
1 Dalea,	S. ♄.	Shrubby
2 scandens,	H. ♃.	Climbing
3 sessilifolium,	H. ♃.	Sessile leav'd
4 rotundifolium,	H. ♃.	Round leav'd
5 altissimum,	H. ♃.	Tall
6 cannabinum,	H. ♃.	Common
7 purpureum,	H. ♃.	Purple
8 maculatum,	H. ♃.	Spotted

Digitized by Google

Generic.	Specific.		English Names.
Eupatorium.		19 : 1	Eupatorium.
	9 perfoliatum,	H. 4.	Perfoliate
	10 aromaticum,	H. 4.	Aromatic
Euphorbia.		11 : 3	Spurge.
	1 antiquorum,	D. ♄.	Triangular
	2 canarienſis,	D. ♄.	Canary
	3 heptagona,	D. ♄.	Seven angled
	4 mammillaris,	D. ♄.	Warty angled
	5 officinarum,	D. ♄.	Officinal
	6 neriifolia,	D. ♄.	Oleander leav'd
	7 meloformis,	G. ♄.	Melon
	8 Caput meduſæ,	D. ♄.	Great meduſa's head
	α major,	D. ♄.	Var.
	β minor,	D. ♄.	Small meduſa's head
	9 Clava,	G. ♄.	Club
	10 mauritanica,	D. ♄.	Mauritanian
	11 Tirucalli,	D. ♄.	Indian tree
	12 cotiniſolia,	S. ♄.	Venus's ſumach leav'd
	13 Tithymaloides,	D. ♄.	Myrtle leav'd
	α myrtifolia,	D. ♄.	Var.
	β padifolia,	D. ♄.	Laurel leav'd
	14 hypericifolia,	S. ☉.	St John's wort leav'd
	15 proſtrata,	S. ☉.	Trailing
	16 Peplis,	H. ☉.	Purple
	17 Peplus,	H. ☉.	Petty
	18 exigua,	H. ☉.	Dwarf
	19 Lathyris,	H. ♂.	Caper
	20 ſpinoſa,	H. ♄.	Prickly
	21 dulcis,	H. 4.	Sweet
	22 Pithyuſa,	G. ♄.	Juniper leav'd
	23 helioſcopia,	H. ☉.	Sun
	24 ſerrata,	G. 4.	Narrow notched leav'd
	25 piloſa,	H. 4.	Hairy
	26 platyphyllos,	H. ☉.	Broad notched leav'd
	27 Eſula,	H. 4.	Gromwell leav'd
	28 Cypariſſias,	H. 4.	Cypreſs
	29 paluſtris,	H. 4.	Marſh
Euphrasia.		14 : 2	Eye Bright.
	1 officinalis,	H. ☉.	Common
	2 Odontites,	H. ☉.	Red

Digitized by Google

Generic.	Specific.		English Names.
Fagara.		4 : 1	Fagara.
1	Pterota,	S. ♄.	Lentiſcus leav'd
2	Piperita,	G. ♄.	Aſh leav'd
3	Tragodes,	S. ♄.	Prickly leav'd
Fagonia.		10 : 1	Fagonia.
1	cretica,	G. ☉.	Cretian
Fagus.		21 : 8	Chesnut Tree.
1	Caſtanea,	H. ♄.	Common
2	pumila,	H. ♄.	Dwarf
3	ferruginea,	H. ♄.	American beech tree.
4	ſylvatica,	H. ♄.	Common beech tree
	α vulgaris,	H. ♄.	Var.
	β purpurea,	H. ♄.	Purple beech tree
Falkia.		5 : 2	Falkia.
1	repens.	G. ♃.	Creeping
Ferraria.		20 : 2	Ferraria.
1	undulata,	G. ♃.	Cape
Ferula.		5 : 2	Gigantic Fennel.
1	communis,	H. ♃.	Common
2	glauca,	H. ♃.	Glaucous
3	tingitana,	H. ♂.	Tangier
4	nodiflora,	H. ♃.	Knotted
5	orientalis.	H. ♃.	Narrow leav'd
6	Aſſa fœtida,	H. ♃.	Aſſa fœtida
Festuca.		3 : 2	Fescue Grass.
1	bromoides,	H. ☉.	Barren
2	ovina,	H. ♃.	Sheep's
	α vivipara,	H. ♃.	Var.
3	rubra,	H. ♃.	Red
4	duriuſcula,	H. ♃.	Hard
5	elatior,	H. ♃.	Tall
6	myurus,	H. ☉.	Wall
7	uniglumis,	H. ☉.	Sea
8	decumbens,	H. ♃.	Decumbent
9	fluitans,	H. ♃.	Flote
10	calycina,	H. ☉.	Bearded leav'd
Ficus.		23 : 3	Fig Tree.
1	Carica,	H. ♄.	Common

Digitized by Google

Generic.	Specific.		English Names.
Ficus.		23 : 3	Fig Tree.
	2 nymphæifolia,	S. ♄.	Water lily leav'd
	3 religiosa,	S. ♄.	Poplar leav'd
	4 benjamina,	S. ♄.	Oval leav'd
	5 bengalensis,	S. ♄.	Bengal
	6 pedunculata,	S. ♄.	Willow leav'd
	7 indica,	S. ♄.	Indian
	8 venosa,	S. ♄.	Waved leav'd
	9 costata,	S. ♄.	Upright heart leav'd
	10 racemosa,	S. ♄.	Red Wooded
	11 stipulata,	S. ♄.	Trailing
	12 heterophylla,	S. ♄.	Rough leav'd
	13 coriacea,	S. ♄.	Leathery leav'd
Filago.		19 : 4	Cudweed.
	1 germanica,	H. ☉.	Common
	2 montana,	H. ☉.	Least
	3 gallica,	H. ☉.	Corn
Flacourtia.		22 : 11	Flacourtia.
	1 Ramontchi,	S. ♄.	Shining leav'd
Flagellaria.		6 : 3	Flagellaria.
	1 indica,	S. ♄.	Indian
Forskohlea.		10 : 4	Forskohlea.
	1 tenacissima,	G. ☉.	Clammy
	2 candida,	G. ♃.	Rough
	3 angustifolia,	G. ☉.	Narrow leav'd
Fothergilla.		13 : 2	Fothergilla.
	1 alnifolia,	H. ♄.	Broad leav'd
	α obtusa,	H. ♄.	Var.
	β acuta,	H. ♄.	Narrow leav'd
Fragaria.		12 : 5	Strawberry.
	1 vesca,	H. ♃.	Wood
	α sylvestris,	H. ♃.	Var.
	β pratensis,	H. ♃.	Hautboy
	γ chiloensis,	H. ♃.	Chili
	δ virginiana,	H. ♃.	Scarlet, or Virginian
	ε ananas,	H. ♃.	Pine
	2 monophylla,	H. ♃.	Simple leav'd
	3 sterilis,	H. ♃.	Barren.

Frankenia.

Digitized by Google

GENERIC.	SPECIFIC.		ENGLISH NAMES.
FRANKENIA.		6 : 1	FRANKENIA.
	1 lævis,	H. 4.	Smooth
FRAXINUS.		23 : 2	ASH.
	1 excelsior,	H. ♄.	Common
	α communis,	H. ♄.	Var.
	β pendula,	H. ♄.	Weeping
	γ diversifolia,	H. ♄.	Various leav'd
	2 rotundifolia,	H. ♄.	Manna
	3 Ornus,	H. ♄.	Flowering
	4 americana,	H. ♄.	American
FRITILLARIA.		6 : 1	
	1 imperialis,	H. 4.	Crown imperial.
	2 persica,	H. 4.	Persian fritillary, or lily,
	3 Meleagris,	H. 4.	Common fritillary.
FUCHSIA,		8 : 1	FUCHSIA.
	1 coccinea,	S. ♄.	Scarlet flower'd
FUMARIA.		17 : 2	FUMITORY.
	1 Cucullaria,	H. 4.	Naked stalk'd
	2 fungosa,	H. ☉.	Spongy flower'd
	3 nobilis,	H. 4.	Great flower'd
	4 bulbosa,	H. 4.	Hollow rooted bulbous,
	α cava,	H. 4.	Var.
	β solida,	H. 4.	Solid rooted bulbous
	5 sempervirens,	H. ☉.	Glaucous
	6 lutea,	H. 4.	Yellow
	7 capnoides,	H. ☉.	White flower'd
	8 officinalis,	H. ☉.	Common
	9 capreolata,	H. ☉.	Ramping
	10 spicata,	H. ☉.	Narrow leav'd
	11 claviculata,	H. ☉.	Climbing
	12 vesicaria,	G. ☉.	Bladder'd
FUSANUS.		23 : 1	FUSANUS.
	1 compressus,	G. ♄.	Flat stalked

GALANTHUS.

Digitized by Google

Generic. Specific.		English Names.
Galanthus.	6 : 1	**Snow Drop.**
1 nivalis,	H. ♃.	Common
Galega.	17 : 4	**Galega,**
1 officinalis,	H. ♃,	Officinal blue
2 grandiflora,	G. ♄.	Roſe colour'd
3 pallens,	G. ♄.	Pale colour'd
4 ſtricta,	G. ♄.	Upright
Galenia.	8 : 2	**Galenia.**
1 africana,	G. ♄.	African
Galeopsis.	14 : 2	**Dead Nettle.**
1 Ladanum,	H. ☉.	Red
2 Tetrahit,	H. ☉.	Common
3 Galeobdolon,	H. ♃.	Yellow
Galium.	4 : 1	**Ladies Bedstraw.**
1 paluſtre,	H. ♃.	White
2 montanum,	H. ♃.	Mountain
3 uliginoſum,	H. ♃.	Marſh
4 ſpurium,	H. ☉.	Corn
5 puſillum,	H. ♃.	Leaſt
6 verum,	H. ♃.	Yellow
7 Mollugo,	H. ♃.	Great
8 ſylvaticum,	H. ♃.	Wood
9 linifolium,	H. ♃.	Flax leav'd
10 rigidum	H. ♃.	Rigid
11 ariſtatum,	H. ♃.	Bearded
12 glaucum,	H. ♃.	Glaucous
13 boreale,	H. ♃.	Croſs leav'd
14 Aparine,	H. ☉	Common
Gardenia.	5 : 1	**Cape Jasmine.**
1 florida,	S. ♄.	Single flower'd
2 Thunbergia,	S. ♄.	Starry
3 latifolia,	S. ♄.	Broad leav'd
4 Rothmannia,	S. ♄.	Spotted flower'd
5 dumetorum,	S. ♄.	Spiny
6 aculeata,	S. ♄.	Round leav'd thorny
Garidella.	10 : 3	**Garidella.**
1 Nigellaſtrum,	H ☉.	Fennel leav'd
Gaultheria.	10 : 1	**Gaultheria.**
1 procumbens,	H. ♄.	Trailing

Gaura.

Digitized by Google

Generic.	Specific.	English Names.
Gaura.		
	1 biennis,	8 : 1 Gaura. H. ♂. Biennial
Genista.		
	1 canarienſis,	17 : 4 Genista. G. ♄. Canary
	2 candicans,	H. ♄. Hoary
	3 tinifolia,	G. ♄. Flax leav'd
	4 triquetra,	H. ♄. Triangular
	5 ſagittalis,	H. ♄. Jointed
	6 tinctoria,	H. ♄. Common dyer's
	7 florida,	H. ♄. Spaniſh dyer's
	8 anglica,	H. ♄. Petty whin
	9 germanica,	H. ♄. German
Gentiana.		
	1 lutea,	5 : 1 Gentiana. H. ♃. Yellow
	2 purpurea,	H. ♃. Purple
	3 punctata,	H. ♃. Spotted flower'd
	4 aſclepiadea,	H. ♃. Swallow wort leav'd
	5 Pneumonanthe,	H. ♃. Marſh
	6 Saponaria,	H. ♃. Soap wort leav'd
	7 acaulis,	H. ♃. Dwarf
	8 bavarica,	H. ♃. Barbarian
	9 Centaurium,	H. ☉. Centory
	10 maritima,	G. ♃. Procumbent ſea
	11 Amarella,	H. ☉. Autumnal ſea
	12 campeſtris,	H. ☉. Field
	13 Cruciata,	H. ♃. Croſs wort
Geoffroya.		
	1 inermis,	17 : 4 Geoffroya. S. ♃. Smooth
Geranium.		
	1 ſibiricum,	16 : 2 Crane's Bill. H. ♃. Siberian
	2 ſanguineum,	H. ♃. Lancaſhire
	3 anemonefolium,	G. ♄. Smooth
	4 macrorhizum,	H. ♃. Long rooted
	5 caneſcens,	G. ♃ Silky leav'd
	6 incanum,	G. ♃. Hoary
	7 tuberoſum,	H. ♃. Tuberous rooted
	8 phœum,	H. ♃. Dark flower'd
	9 reflexum,	H. ♃. Purple flower'd
	10 lividum,	H. ♃. Wrinkled leav'd
	11 nodoſum,	H. ♃. Knotty

Digitized by Google

Generic.	Specific.		English Names.
Geranium.	16 : 1		Crane's Bill.
12	striatum,	H. 4.	Streaked
13	maculatum,	H. 4.	Spotted
14	pratense,	H. 4.	Meadow
15	palustre,	H. 4.	Marsh
16	aconitifolium,	H. 4.	Aconite leav'd
17	sylvaticum,	H. 4.	Wood
18	pyrenaicum,	H. 4.	Mountain
19	molle,	H. ⊙.	Common dove's foot
20	rotundifolium,	H. ⊙.	Round leav'd
21	lucidum,	H. ⊙.	Shining
22	columbinum,	H. ⊙.	Long stalk'd
23	dissectum,	H. ⊙.	Jagged
24	carolinianum,	H. ⊙.	Carolina
25	bohemicum,	S. ⊙.	Bohemian
26	robertianum,	H. ⊙.	Stinking
Geranium. Erodium.			Crane's Bill.
1	crassifolium,	G. 4.	Upright
2	romanum,	S. ⊙.	Roman
3	cicutarium,	H. ⊙.	Hemlock leav'd
4	moschatum,	H. ⊙.	Musk
5	gruinum,	H. ⊙.	Broad leav'd annual
6	ciconium,	H. ⊙.	Hairy
7	incarnatum,	G. ♄.	Flesh colour'd
8	malacoides,	H. ⊙.	Mallow leav'd
9	glaucophyllum,	G. ⊙.	Glaucous
10	maritimum,	H. 4.	Sea
11	chamædryoides,	G. 4.	Dwarf
Geranium. Pelargonium.			Crane's Bill.
1	hirsutum,	G. 4.	Various leav'd
2	pinnatum,	G. 4.	Pinnated
3	rapaceum,	G. 4.	Carraway leav'd
4	lobatum,	G. 4.	Vine leav'd
5	triste,	G. 4.	Night smelling
6	flavum,	G. 4.	Carrot leav'd
7	tabulare,	G. 4.	Rough stalked
8	alchimilloides,	G. 4.	Lady's mantle leav'd
9	odoratissimum,	G. 4.	Sweet scented
10	grossularioides,	G. 4.	Gooseberry leav'd
11	anceps,	G. 4.	Angular stalked
12	althæoides,	G. ♂.	Althæa leav'd

Digitized by Google

Generic.	Specific.		English Names.
Geranium.	Pelargonium. 16 : 2		Crane's Bill.
13	senecioides,	G. ☉.	Small white flower'd
14	coriandrifolium,	G. ♂.	Coriender leav'd
15	murrhifolium,	G. ♄.	Myrrh leav'd
16	tenuifolium,	G. ♄.	Fine leav'd
17	carnosum,	H. ♄.	Fleshy stalked
18	ceratophyllum,	H. ♄.	Horn leav'd
19	gibbosum,	H. ♄.	Gouty
20	fulgidum,	G. ♄.	Celandine leav'd
21	quercifolium,	H. ♄.	Small oak leav'd
22	Radula,	G. ♄.	Multifid leav'd
23	graveolens,	G. ♄.	Strong scented
24	papilionaceum,	G. ♄.	Butterfly
25	inquinans,	G. ♄.	Scarlet flower'd
26	hybridum,	G. ♄.	Bastard
27	zonale,	G. ♄.	Common horse shoe
28	heteroganum,	G. ♄.	Red flower'd
29	monstrum,	G. ♄.	Cluster leav'd
30	bicolor,	G. ♄.	Two colour'd
31	vitifolium,	G. ♄.	Balm scented
32	capitatum,	G. ♄.	Rose scented
33	glutinosum,	G. ♄.	Clammy
34	cucullatum,	G. ♄.	Hooded
35	angulosum,	G. ♄.	Marsh mallow leav'd
36	acerifolium,	G. ♄.	Maple leav'd
37	cordatum,	G. ♄.	Heart leav'd
38	tetragonum,	G. ♄.	Square stalked
39	peltatum,	G. ♄.	Peltated
40	lateripes,	G. ♄.	Ivy leav'd
41	cortusæfolium,	G. ♄.	Cortusa leav'd
42	crassicaule,	G. ♄.	Thick stalked
43	cotyledonis,	G. ♄.	Hollyhock leav'd
44	ovale,	G. ♄.	Oval leav'd
45	betulinum,	G. ♄.	Birch leav'd
46	glaucum,	G. ♄.	Spear leav'd
47	tricuspidatum,	G. ♄.	Three pointed
48	acetosum,	G. ♄.	Sorrel
49	scabrum,	G. ♄.	Rough leav'd
50	crispum,	G. ♄.	Curled leav'd
51	adulterinum,	G. ♄.	Hoary trifid leav'd
52	extipulatum,	G. ♄.	Soft leav'd trifid

Gerardia.

Digitized by Google

Generic.	Specific.		English Names.
Gerardia.	14 : 2		Gerardia.
1 purpurea,	H. ☉.	Purple	
Geropogon.	19 : 1		Geropogon.
1 glabrum,	H. ☉.	Smooth	
2 calyculatum,	H. ♃.	Perennial	
Gesneria.	24 : 2		Gesneria.
1 tomentosa,	S. ♄.	Woolly	
Gethyllis.	6 : 1		Gethyllis.
1 villosa,	G. ♃.	Hairy	
2 ciliaris,	G. ♃.	Fringed	
3 spiralis,	G. ♃.	Spiral	
Geum.	12 : 5		Avens.
1 virginianum,	H. ♃.	American,	
2 strictum,	H. ♃.	Upright	
3 urbanum,	H. ♃.	Great flower'd common	
4 rivale,	H. ♃.	Water	
5 montanum,	H. ♃.	Small mountain	
6 potentilloides,	H. ♃.	Siberian	
7 reptans,	H. ♃.	Creeping	
Gingko.			
1 biloba,	H. ♄.	Maiden hair tree.	
Gisekia.	5 : 5		Gisekia.
1 pharnacioides,	H. ☉.	Trailing	
Gladiolus.	3 : 1		Corn Flag.
1 communis,	H. ♃.	Common red	
2 tubiflorus,	G. ♃.	Long tub'd	
3 plicatus,	G. ♃.	Hairy	
4 tristis,	G. ♃.	Square stalked	
5 carinatus,	G. ♃.	Spotted stalked	
6 flavus,	G. ♃.	Yellow,	
7 viridis,	G. ♃.	Green flower'd	
8 crispus,	G. ♃.	Curled	
9 bicolor,	G. ♃.	Two coloured	
10 gramineus,	G. ♃.	Grass leav'd	
Glaux.	5 : 1		Milk Wort.
1 maritima,	H. ♃.	Sea	
Glecoma.	14 : 1		Ivy.
1 hederacea,	H. ♃.	Ground	

Digitized by Google

Generic.	Specific.		English Names.
Gleditsia.		23 : 2	Acacia.
	1 triacanthos,	H. ♄.	Three thorned
	α polyſperma,	H. ♄.	Var.
	β monoſperma,	H. ♄.	Single ſeeded
	γ horrida,	H. ♄.	Strong ſpined
Glinus.		11 : 4	Glinus.
	1 lotoides,	G. ☉.	Hairy
Globularia.		4 : 1	Globularia.
	1 longifolia,	H. ♄.	Long leav'd
	2 Alyſſum,	G. ♄.	Three toothed leav'd
	3 vulgaris,	H. ♃.	Common
	4 ſpinoſa,	G. ♃.	Prickly leav'd
	5 cordifolia,	H. ♃.	Wedge leav'd
	6 nudicaulis,	H. ♃.	Naked ſtalk'd
Gloriosa.		6 : 1	Lily.
	1 ſuperba,	S. ♃.	Superb
Gloxinia.		14 : 2	Gloxinia.
	1 maculata,		Spotted
Glycine.		17 : 4	Glycine.
	1 monoica,	H. ♃.	Pale flower'd
	2 caribæa,	H. ♄.	Trailing
	3 reticulata,	S. ♄.	Netted leav'd
	4 bituminoſa,	G. ♄.	Clammy
	5 Apios	H. ♃.	Tuberous rooted
	6 fruteſcens,	H. ♄.	Shrubby
	7 monophylla,	G. ♃.	Simple leav'd
Glycyrrhiza.		17 : 4	Liquorice.
	1 echinata,	H. ♃.	Prickly headed
	2 glabra,	H. ♃.	Common
	3 hirſuta,	H. ♃.	Hairy
Gnaphalium.		19 : 2	Everlasting.
	1 arboreum,	G. ♄.	Tree
	2 grandiflorum,	G. ♄.	Great flower'd
	3 ericoides,	G. ♄.	Heath leav'd
	4 Stæchas,	H. ♄.	Common ſhrubby
	5 patulum,	G. ♄.	Spreading
	6 craſſifolium,	G. ♄.	Thick leav'd
	7 maritimum,	G. ♄.	Sea

Digitized by Google

Generic.	Specific.		English Names.
Gnaphalium.	19 : 2		Everlasting.
8	orientale,	G. ♄.	Narrow leav'd eaſtern
9	rutilans,	G. ♄.	Shining flower'd
10	cymoſum,	G. ♃.	Branching
11	odoratiſſimum,	G. ♃.	Sweet ſcented
12	faetidum,	H. ♂.	Strong ſcented
13	helianthemifolium,	G. ♃.	Dwarf ciſtus leav'd
14	margaritaceum,	H. ♃.	American
15	plantagineum,	H. ♃.	Plantain leav'd
16	dioicum,	H. ♃.	Mountain
17	alpinum,	H. ♃.	Alpine
18	ſylvaticum,	H. ♂.	Wood
19	uliginoſum,	H. ☉.	Marſh
20	glomeratum,	G. ♃.	Cluſter leav'd
21	igneſcens,	H. ♃.	Red flower'd
Gnidia.	8 : 1		Gnidia.
1	ſimplex,	G. ♄.	Flax leav'd
2	ſericea,	G. ♄.	Silky
3	oppoſitifolia,	G. ♄.	Oppoſite leav'd
Gomphrena.	5 : 2		Globe Amaranth.
1	globoſa,	S. ☉.	Annual
2	perennis,	S. ♃.	Perenial
Gordonia.	13 : 1		Loblolly Bay.
1	Laſianthus,	G. ♄.	Smooth
2	pubeſcens,	H. ♄.	Pubeſcent
Gorteria.	19 : 3		Gorteria.
1	perſonata,	G. ☉.	Annual
2	rigens,	G. ♃.	Great flower'd
3	echinata,	G. ☉.	Prickly
4	ſquarroſa,	G. ♄.	Cob weed
5	ciliaris,	G. ♄.	Ciliated
6	fruticoſa,	G. ♄.	Shrubby
7	cernua,	G. ♄.	Drooping
Gossypium.	16 : 8		Cotton.
1	arboreum,	S. ♄.	Tree
2	religioſum,	S. ♄.	Spotted bark'd
3	barbadenſe,	S. ♄.	Barbadoes
Gouania.	23 : 1		
1	domingenſis,	S. ♄.	Chaw ſtick

Digitized by Google

Generic.	Specific.		English Names.
Gratiola.	2 : 1		
1 officinalis,	H. 4.	Hedge hyſſop.	
2 Monnieria,	S. 4.	Thyme leav'd	Gratiola.
Grewia.	20 : 7		Grewia.
1 occidentalis,	G. ħ.	Elm leav'd	
2 orientalis,	G. ħ.	Oriental	
3 ſalvifolia,	S. ħ.	Sage leav'd	
Gronovia	5 : 1		Gronovia.
1 ſcandens,	S. 4.	Climbing	
Guajaceum.	10 : 1		
1 officinale,	S. ħ.	Lignum vitæ.	
Guarea.	8 : 1		Guarea.
1 trichillioides,	G. ħ.	Aſh leav'd	
Guilandina.	10 : 1		Bonduc.
1 Bonduc,	S. ħ.	Yellow	
2 Bonducella,	S. ħ.	Gray	
3 Moringa,	S. ħ.	Smooth	
4 dioica,	H. ħ.	Hardy	
Gunnera.	20 : 1		Gunnera.
1 perpenſa,	G. 4.	Marſh marygold leav'd	
Gypsophila.	18 : 2		Gypsophila.
1 repens,	H. 4.	Creeping	
2 proſtrata,	H. 4.	Trailing	
3 paniculata,	H. 4.	Pannicled,	
4 viſcoſa,	H. ☉.	Clammy	
5 altiſſima,	H. 4.	Upright	
6 Struthium,	H. 4.	Shrubby	
7 faſtigiata,	H. 4.	Triangular leav'd	
8 perfoliata,	H. 4.	Perfoliate,	
9 muralis,	H. ♂.	Wall	
10 ſaxifraga,	H. 4.	Small	

Hæmanthus,

Digitized by Google

Generic.	Specific.	English Names.
Hæmanthus.	6 ; 1	Hæmanthus.
1 coccineus,	G. 4.	Blood flower, or ſcarlet.
2 puniceus,	G. 4.	Waved leav'd
3 pubeſcens,	G. 4.	Downy leav'd
4 ciliaris,	G. 4,	Fringed
Hæmatoxylum.	10 : 1	
1 Campechianum,	S. ♄.	Logwood.
Halesia.	11 : 1	
1 tetraptera,	H. ♄.	Snow drop tree.
Halleria.	14 : 2	Honey Suckle.
1 lucida,	G. ♄.	African fly
Haloragis.	8 : 4	Haloragis.
1 Cercodia,	G. ♄.	Whorled flower'd
Hamamelis.	4 : 1	Hazel.
1 virginica,	H. ♄.	Witch
Hamellia.	5 : 1	Hamellia.
1 grandiflora,	S. ♄.	Great flower'd
Hasselquistia.	5 : 1	Hasselquistia.
1 ægyptiaca,	G. ☉.	Egyptian
2 cordata,	H. ☉.	Heart leav'd
Hebenstretia.	14 : 2	Hebenstretia.
1 dentata,	G. ♂.	Dentated
2 cordata,	G. ♄.	Heart leav'd
Hedera.	5 : 1	Ivy.
1 Helix,	H. ♄.	Common
2 quinquefolia,	H. ♄.	Five leav'd
Hedysarum.	17 : 4	Hedysarum.
1 Alhagi,	G. ♄.	Prickly
2 nummularifolium,	S. ☉.	Money wort leav'd
3 maculatum,	S. ☉.	Spotted
4 Veſpertilionis,	S. ♂.	Bat Wing'd
5 canadenſe,	H. 4.	Canadian
6 gyrans,	S. ♂.	Senſitive
7 viridiflorum,	H. 4.	Green flower'd
8 violaceum,	H. 4.	Violet flower'd
9 paniculatum,	H. 4.	Panicled
10 alpinum,	S. 4.	Alpine
		Hedysarum.

Digitized by Google

Generic.	Specific.		English Names.
Hedysarum.		17 : 4	Hedysarum.
	11 Onobrychis,	H. ♃.	St Foin, or cultivated
	12 Caput galli,	H. ☉.	Cock's head
	13 tortuoſum,	S. ♄.	Twiſted podded
	14 coronarium,	H. ♂.	Common
Helenium.		19 : 2	Helenium.
	1 autumnale,	H. ♃.	Smooth
	2 pubeſcens,	H. ♃.	Downy
Helianthus.		19 : 3	Sun Flower.
	1 annuus,	H. ☉.	Common
	2 indicus,	H. ☉.	Dwarf
	3 multiflorus,	H. ♂.	Double flower'd perennial.
	4 tuberoſus,	H. ♃.	Jeruſalem artichock.
	5 decapetalus,	H. ♃.	Ten petal'd
	6 ſtrumoſus,	H. ♃.	Carrot rooted
	7 giganteus,	H. ♃.	Gigantic
	8 altiſſimus,	H. ♃.	Tall
	9 divaricatus,	H. ♃.	Rough leav'd
	10 atrorubens,	H. ♃.	Dark red
Heliconia.		5 : 1	Plantain.
	1 Bihai,	S. ♃.	Baſtard
Helicteres.		20 : 7	Helicteres.
	1 baruenſis,	S. ♄.	Small fruited
	2 Iſora,	S. ♄.	Great flower'd
Heliocarpus.		10 : 2	Heliocarpus.
	1 americana,	S. ♄.	American
Heliophila.		15 : 2	Heliophila.
	1 coronopifolia,	G. ♄.	Buck's horn
	2 incana,	G. ♄.	Hoary
	3 filiformis,	G. ☉.	Divaricated
Heliotropium.		5 : 1	Heliotrope
	1 peruvianum,	S. ♄.	Peruvian
	2 indicum,	S. ♂.	Indian
	3 parviflorum,	S. ☉.	Small flower'd
	4 europæum,	H. ☉.	European
	5 ſupinum,	H. ☉.	Trailing
Helleborus.		15 : 7	Helleborɛ.
	1 hyemalis,	H. ♃.	Winter
			Helleborus.

Digitized by Google

Generic.	Specific.		English Names.
Helleborus.		13 : 7	Hellebore.
	2 niger,	H. ♃.	Black
	3 viridis,	H. ♃.	Green
	4 fœtidus,	H. ♃.	Fœtid
	5 lividus,	H. ♃.	Great three leav'd black
	6 trifolius,	H. ♃.	Small three leav'd
Helonias.		6 : 3	Helonias.
	1 bullata,	H. ♃.	Spear leav'd
	2 Asphodeloides,	H. ♃.	Grass leav'd
Hemerocallis.		6 : 1	Day Lily.
	1 flava,	H. ♃.	Yellow
	2 fulva,	H. ♃.	Copper coloured
Heracleum.		5 : 1	Cow Parsnep.
	1 Spondylium,	H. ♃.	Common
	2 anguſtifolium,	H. ♃.	Narrow leav'd
	3 ſibiricum,	H. ♂.	Siberian
	4 auſtriacum,	H. ♃.	Auſtrian
Hermannia.		16 : 2	Hermannia.
	1 althæifolia,	G. ♄.	Marſh mallow leav'd
	2 plicata,	G. ♄.	Plaited leav'd
	3 candicans,	G. ♄.	White
	4 alnifolia,	G. ♄.	Alder leav'd
	5 odorata,	G. ♄.	Sweet ſcented
	6 hyſſopifolia,	G. ♄.	Hyſſop leav'd
	7 lavendulifolia,	G. ♄.	Lavender leav'd
	8 denudata,	G. ♄.	Smooth
Hernandia.		21 : 3	
	1 ſonora,	S. ♄.	Jack in a box.
Herniaria.		5 : 2	Rupture Wort.
	1 glabra,	H. ☉.	Smooth
	2 hirſuta,	H. ☉.	Hairy
Hesperis.		15 : 2	Rocket.
	1 triſtis,	H. ♂.	Night ſmelling
	2 matronalis,	H. ♃.	Single garden
	3 africana,	H. ☉.	African
	4 verna,	H. ☉.	Early flowering
	5 inodora,	H. ♃.	Wild

Digitized by Google

Generic.	Specific.		English Names.
Heuchera.		5 : 2	Heuchera.
	1 americana,	H. ♃.	American
Hibiscus.		16 : 8	Hibiscus.
	1 paluſtris,	H. ♃.	Marſh
	2 præmorſus,	G. ♄.	Round leav'd ſhrubby
	3 populneus,	S. ♄.	Poplar leav'd
	4 tiliaceous,	S. ♄.	Lime tree leav'd
	5 Roſa ſinenſis,	S. ♄.	China roſe
	6 mutabilis,	S. ♄.	Changeable roſe
	7 Sabdra,	S. ☉.	Maple leav'd
	8 ſyriacus,	H. ♄.	Purple Althæa frutex.
	α purpureus,	H. ♄.	Var.
	β ruber,	H. ♄.	Red ditto.
	γ albus,	H. ♄.	White
	δ variegatus,	H. ♄.	Striped flower'd
	9 Manihot,	S. ♄.	Palmated leav'd
	10 Abelmoſchus,	S. ♃.	Target leav'd
	11 Trionum,	H. ☉.	Cmmon bladder
Hieracium.		19 : 1	Hawk Weed.
	1 alpinum,	H. ♃.	Alpine
	2 pilofella,	H. ♄.	Mouſe ear
	3 dubium,	H. ♃.	Creeping
	4 Auricula,	H. ♃.	Narrow leav'd
	5 aurantiacum,	H. ♃.	Orange flower'd
	6 murorum,	H. ♃.	Wall
	7 paludoſum,	H. ♃.	Marſh
	8 lyratum,	H. ♃.	Siberian
	9 cerinthoides,	H. ♃.	Honeywort
	10 amplexicaule,	H. ♃.	Heart leav'd
	11 pyrenaicum,	H. ♃.	Pyrenean
	α blattarioides,	H. ♃.	Var.
	β piloſum,	H. ♃.	Hairy pyrenean
	γ auſtriacum,	H. ♃.	Auſtrian
	12 molle,	H. ♃.	Soft leav'd
	13 villoſum,	H. ♃.	Villous,
	14 undulatum,	H. ♃.	Wave leav'd
	15 ſabinifolium,	H. ♃.	Shrubby
	16 umbellatum,	H. ♃.	Umbell'd
Hippia.		19 : 4	Hippia.
	1 integrifolia,	S. ☉.	Annual
	2 fruteſcens,	G. ♄.	Shrubby

Hippocrepis.

Digitized by Google

Generic.	Specific.		English Names.
Hippocrepis.		17 : 4	Horse Shoe Vetch.
	1 unifiliquoſa,	H. ☉.	Single podded
	2 multifiliquoſa,	H. ☉.	Many podded
	3 balearica,	G. ♄.	Shrubby
	4 comoſa,	H. ♃.	Tufted
Hippomane.		21 : 9	
	1 Mancinella,	S. ♄.	Manchineel tree.
Hippophæ.		22 : 4	Sea Buck Thorn.
	1 Rhamnoides,	H. ♄.	Common
Hippuris.		1 : 1	
	1 vulgaris,	H. ♃.	Mare's tail.
Hirtella.		5 : 1	Hirtella.
	1 americana,	S. ♄.	American
Holcus.		23 : 1	Holcus.
	1 halepenſis,	H. ♃.	Panicled
	2 mollis,	H. ♃.	Soft
	3 lanatus,	H. ♃.	Woolly
	4 odoratus,	H. ♃.	Sweet ſcented
Holosteum.		3 : 3	Holosteum.
	1 umbellatum,	H. ☉.	Umbelled
Hordeum.		3 : 2	Barley.
	1 vulgare,	H. ☉.	Spring
	2 hexaſtichon,	H. ☉.	Winter
	3 diſtichon,	H. ☉.	Common
	4 zeocriton,	H. ☉.	Battledore
	5 bulboſum,	H. ♃.	Bulbous,
	6 murinum,	H. ☉.	Wall
	7 pratenſe,	H. ♃.	Meadow
	8 jubatum,	H. ♂.	Long bearded
Hottonia.		5 : 1	Violet.
	1 palluſtris,	H. ♃.	Water
Houstonia.		4 : 1	Houstonia.
	1 cærulea,	H. ♃.	Blue flower'd
Humulus.		22 : 5	
	1 Lupulus,	H. ♃.	Hop.

Digitized by Google

Generic.	Specific.		English Names.
Hura.		21 : 9	
	1 crepitans,	S. ♄.	Sand box tree.
Hyacinthus.		6 : 1	Hyacinth.
	1 non ſcriptus,	H. ♃.	Common
	2 amethyſtinus,	H. ♃.	Amethyſt coloured
	3 ſerotinus,	H. ♃.	Late flowering
	4 cernuus,	H. ♃.	Bending
	5 revolutus,	G. ♃.	Wave leav'd
	6 orientalis,	H. ♃.	Garden
	7 Muſcaria,	H. ♃.	Muſk
	8 monſtroſus,	H. ♃.	Feathered
	9 commoſus,	H. ♃.	Purple grape
	10 botryoides,	H. ♃.	Blue grape
	11 racemoſus,	H. ♃.	Cluſter'd grape
Hydrangea.		10 : 2	Hydrangea.
	1 arboreſcens.	H. ♄.	Shrubby
Hydraſtis.		13 : 7	Hydraſtis.
	1 canadenſis,	H. ♃.	Canadian
Hydrocharis.		22 ; 8	
	1 Morſus ranæ,	H. ♃.	Frog bit.
Hydrocotyle.		5 : 2	Penny Wort.
	1 vulgaris,	H. ♃.	Common marſh
	2 aſiatica,	G. ♃.	African
Hydrophyllum.		5 : 1	Water Leaf.
	1 virginicum,	H. ♃.	Virginian
	2 canadenſe,	H. ♃.	Canadian
Hymenæa.		10 : 1	
	1 Courbaril,	S. ♄.	Locuſt tree.
Hyoscyamus.		5 : 1	Hen Bane.
	1 niger,	H. ♂.	Black
	2 albus,	H. ☉.	White
	3 aureus,	G. ♂.	Shrubby
	4 puſillus,	H. ☉.	Dwarf
	5 phyſaloides,	H. ♃.	Leaſt
Hyoseris.		19 : 1	Hyoseris.
	1 fœtida,	H. ♃.	Stinking,
			Hyoseris,

Digitized by Google

Generic.	Specific.		English Names.
Hyoseris.	19 : 1		Hyoseris.
2	radiata,	H. ♃.	Starry
3	lucida,	H. ♃.	Shining
4	pygmæa,	G. ☉.	Dwarf
5	minima,	H. ☉.	Leaſt
Hypecoum.	4 : 2		Hypecoum.
1	procumbens,	H. ☉.	Procumbent,
2	pendulum,	H. ☉.	Pendulous
Hypericum.	18 : 3		St John's Wort.
1	balearicum,	G. ♄.	Warted
2	calycinum,	H. ♄.	Great flowered
3	Androſæmum,	H. ♄.	Common tutſan, or
4	Olympicum,	H. ♄.	Olympian
5	canarienſe,	G. ♄.	Canary
6	elatum,	H. ♄.	Tall
7	hircinum,	H. ♄.	Common ſtinking ſhrubby.
	α majus,	H. ♄.	Var.
	β minus,	H. ♄.	Small ditto ditto,
8	ægyptiacum,	G. ♄.	Egyptian
9	prolificum,	H. ♄.	Proliferous
10	quadrangulum,	H. ♃.	Square ſtalked
11	perforatum,	H. ♃.	Perforated,
12	humifuſum,	H. ♃.	Trailing
13	montanum,	H. ♃.	Mountain
14	hirſutum,	H. ♃.	Hairy
15	tomentoſum,	G. ♃.	Woolly
16	perfoliatum,	G. ♃.	Perfoliate,
17	pulchrum,	H. ♃.	Upright
18	ſetoſum,	H. ♃.	Briſtly
19	monogynum,	G. ♄.	Chineſe
Hypochæris.	19 : 1		Hypochæris.
1	pontana,	H. ♂.	Endive leav'd
2	maculata,	H. ♃.	Spotted
3	glabra,	H. ☉	Smooth
4	radicata,	H. ♃.	Long rooted
Hypoxis.	6 : 1		Hypoxis.
1	erecta,	H. ♃.	Erect,
2	decumbens,	S. ♃.	Trailing
3	plicata,	G. ♃.	Plaited leav'd

Digitized by Google

Generic.	Specific.		English Names.
Hypoxis.		6 : 1	Hypoxis.
	4 ſtellata,	G. 4.	Spotted flower'd
	5 villoſa,	G. 4.	Hairy
Hyssopus.		14 : 1	Hyssop.
	1 officinalis,	H. ♄.	Common
	2 Lophanthus,	H. 4.	Mint leav'd
	3 Nepetoides,	H. ♄.	Square ſtalked

Jacquinia.

Digitized by Google

Generic.	Specific.		English Names.
Jacquinia.		5 : 1	Jacquinia.
	1 armillaris,	S. ♄.	Obtuſe
	2 ruſcifolia,	S. ♄.	Prickly
Jasione.		19 : 6	Jasione.
	1 montana,	H. ☉. ♃	Annual
Jasminum.		2 : 1	Jasmine.
	1 Sambac,	S. ♄.	Single Arabian
	2 glaucum,	G. ♄.	Glaucous leav'd
	3 azoricum,	G. ♄.	Azorian
	4 fruticans,	H. ♄.	Common yellow
	5 humile,	H. ♄.	Italian yellow
	6 odoratiſſimum,	G. ♄.	Yellow Indian
	7 officinale,	H. ♄.	Common white
	8 grandiflorum,	G. ♄.	Spaniſh, or Catalonian
Jatropha.		21 : 9	Physic Nut.
	1 Curcas,	S. ♄.	Angular leav'd
	2 multifida,	S. ♄.	French
	3 Manihot,	S. ♄.	Eatable rooted
	4 urens,	S. ♄.	Stinking
Iberis.		15 : 1	Candy Tuft.
	1 ſemperflorens,	G. ♄.	Broad leav'd evergreen
	2 ſempervirens,	H. ♄.	Narrow leav'd evergreen
	3 gribraltarica,	G. ♄.	Gibraltar
	4 rotundifolia,	H. ♃.	Round leav'd
	5 umbellatum,	H. ☉.	Purple
	6 amara,	H. ☉.	White
	7 linifolia,	H. ☉.	Flax leav'd
	8 nudicaulis,	H. ☉.	Naked ſtalked
	9 pinnata,	H. ☉.	Winged
Ilex.		4 : 3	Holly.
	1 Aquifolium,	H. ♄.	Common
	α vulgaris,	H. ♄.	Var.
	β heterophylla,	H. ♄.	Various leav'd
	γ craſſifolia,	H. ♄.	Thick leav'd
	δ recurva,	H. ♄.	Slender
	ε ferox,	H. ♄.	Hedge hog
	2 opaca,	H. ♄.	Carolina
	3 Perado,	G. ♄.	Thick leav'd
	4 prinoides,	H. ♄.	Deciduous

Digitized by Google

Generic.	Specific.		English Names.
			Holly.
Ilex.		4 : 3	
	5 Caſſine,	H. ♄.	Broad leav'd dahoon
	α latifolia,	H. ♄.	Var.
	β anguſtifolia,	H. ♄.	Narrow leav'd dahoon
	6 vomitoria,	H. ♄.	South Sea tea
			Illecebrum.
Illecebrum.		5 : 1	
	1 lanatum,	S. ♂.	Small woolly
	2 javanicum,	S. ♃.	Spear leav'd
	3 verticillatum,	H. ♃.	Verticillated
	4 ſuffruticoſum,	G. ♄.	Shrubby
	5 Paronychia,	G. ♃.	Mountain
	6 Achyrantha,	S. ♃.	Creeping
	7 ſeſſile,	S. ☉.	Seſſile flower'd
			Aniseed Tree.
Illicium.		13 : 7	
	1 floridanum,	G. ♄.	Red flower'd
			Balsam.
Impatiens.		19 : 6	
	1 Balſamina,	S. ☉.	Garden
	2 noli tangere,	H. ☉.	Common yellow
			Master Wort.
Imperatoria.		5 : 2	
	1 Oſtruthium,	H. ♃.	Common
			Indigo.
Indigofera.		17 : 4	
	1 pſoraloides,	G. ♄.	Long ſpik'd
	2 candicans,	G. ♄.	White
	3 amæna,	G. ♄.	Scarlet flower'd
	4 ſarmentoſa,	G. ♃.	Dwarf
	5 cytiſoides	G. ♄.	Angular ſtalked
	6 anguſtifolia,	G. ♄.	Narrow leav'd
	7 tinctoria,	S. ♄.	Dyer's
	8 argentea,	S. ♄.	Silvery leav'd
			Flecampane.
Inula.		19 : 2	
	1 Helenium,	H. ♃.	Common
	2 odora,	H. ♃.	Sweet rooted Inula.
	3 Britannica,	H. ♃.	Creeping rooted ditto
	4 dyſenterica,	H. ♃.	Meadow ditto
	5 viſcoſa,		Clammy
	6 Pulicaria,	H. ☉.	Small
	7 ſquarroſa,	H. ♃.	Net leav'd
	8 ſalicina,	H. ♃.	Willow leav'd
	9 hirta,	H. ♃.	Hairy

Digitized by Google

GENERIC.	SPECIFIC.		ENGLISH NAMES.
INULA.		19 : 2	INULA.
	10 ſuaveolens,	H. 4.	Woolly leav'd
	11 crithmoides,	H. 4.	Trifid
	12 provincialis,	H. 4.	Oval leav'd
	13 montana,	H. 4.	Mountain
IPOMÆA.		5 : 1	IPOMÆA.
	1 Quamoclit,	S. ⊙.	Winged leav'd
	2 rubra,	S. ⊙.	Upright,
	3 coccinea,	H. ⊙.	Scarlet flower'd
	4 tuberoſa,	S. 4.	Tuberous rooted
	5 bona nox,	S. ⊙.	Prickly
IRIS.		3 : 1	IRIS.
	1 ſuſiana,	H. 4.	Chalcedonian,
	2 florentina,	H. 4.	Florentine
	3 germanica,	H. 4.	German
	4 lurida,	H. 4.	Dingy
	5 ſambucina,	H. 4.	Elder ſcented
	6 ſqualens,	H. 4.	Brown flower'd
	7 variegata,	H. 4.	Variegated
	8 biflora,	H. 4.	Two flower'd
	9 criſtata,	H. 4.	Creſted
	10 pumila,	H. 4.	Dwarf
	11 dichotoma,	H. 4.	Forked
	12 Pſeud-Acorus.	H. 4.	Yellow
	13 fœtidiſſima,	H. 4.	Stinking
	14 ſibirica,	H. 4.	Siberian
	15 verſicolor,	H. 4.	Various coloured
	16 virginica,	H. 4.	Virginian
	17 martinicenſis,	S. 4.	Martinico,
	18 ſpuria,	H. 4.	Spurious
	19 ochreoleuca,	H. 4.	Pale yellow flower'd
	20 halophila,	H. 4.	Long leav'd
	21 graminea,	H. 4.	Graſs leav'd
	22 verna,	H. 4.	Spring
	23 tuberoſa,	H. 4.	Snake's head
	24 Xiphium,	H. 4.	Great bulbous rooted
	25 perſica,	H. 4.	Perſian
	26 Siſyrinchium,	H. 4.	Crocus rooted
	27 ciliata,	G. 4.	Single flower'd
	28 tricuſpis,	G. 4.	Fringed leav'd
	29 bituminoſa,	G. 4.	Clammy

Digitized by Google

GENERIC.	SPECIFIC.		ENGLISH NAMES.
ISATIS.		15 : 2	WOAD.
1	tinctoria,	H. ♂.	Common Dyer's
2	lusitanica,	H. ☉.	Portugal
ISNARDIA.		4 : 1	ISNARDIA.
1	palustris,	H. ☉.	Marsh
ISOETES.		24 : 1	
1	lacustris,	H. ♃.	Quill wort
ISOPYRUM.		13 : 7	ISOPYRUM.
1	fumarioides,	H. ☉.	Fumatory leav'd
ITEA.		5 : 1	ITEA.
1	virginica,	H. ♄.	Virginian
2	Cyrilla,	G. ♄.	Entire leav'd
IVA.		21 : 5	JESUIT'S BARK TREE.
1	frutescens,	H. ♄.	Bastard
JUGLANS.		21 : 8	WALNUT TREE.
1	regia,	H. ♄.	Common
2	alba,	H. ♄.	White
3	nigra,	H. ♄.	Black
4	cinerea,	H. ♄.	Shell bark
5	angustifolia,	H. ♄.	Narrow leav'd
JUNCUS.		6 : 1	RUSH.
1	acutus,	H. ♃.	Sea
2	conglomeratus,	H. ♃.	Round headed
3	effusus,	H. ♃.	Common soft
4	filiformis,	H. ♃.	Least soft
5	trifidus,	H. ♃.	Three flower'd
6	squarrosus,	H. ♃.	Moss
7	articulatus,	H. ♃.	Jointed
8	bulbosus,	H. ♃.	Bulbous
9	bufonius,	H. ♃.	Toad
10	pilosus,	H. ♃.	Hairy
11	sylvaticus,	H. ♃.	Wood
12	niveus,	H. ♃.	White flower'd
13	campestris,	H. ♃.	Field
JUNIPERUS.		22 : 12	JUNIPER.
1	thurifera,	H. ♄.	Spanish
2	bermudiana,	H. ♄.	Bermudas
3	Sabina,	H. ♄.	Common savin

Digitized by Google

Generic.	Specific.		English Names.
Juniperus.		22 : 12	Juniper.
	α cupreſſifolia,	H. ♄.	Var.
	β tamariſcifolia,	H. ♄.	Tamariſk leav'd
	4 virginiana,	H. ♄.	Virginian
	5 communis,	H. ♄.	Common
	α vulgaris,	H. ♄.	Var.
	β ſuecica,	H. ♄.	Swediſh
	γ montana,	H. ♄.	Procumbent
	6 Oxycedrus,	H. ♄.	Brown berried
	7 phœnicea,	H. ♄.	Phœnician
Jussieua.		10 : 1	Jussieua.
	1 erecta,	S. ☉.	Red ſtalked
Justicia.		2 : 1	Justicia.
	1 ſexangularis,	S. ☉.	Chick weed leav'd
	2 coccinea,	S. ♄.	Scarlet flower'd
	3 Ecbolium,	S. ♄.	Long ſpik'd
	4 malabarica,	S. ☉.	Malabar
	5 pectoralis,	S.	Forked
	6 ciliaris,	S. ☉.	Ciliated
	7 Adhatoda,	G. ♄.	Malabar nut
	8 orchioides,	G. ♄.	Broom leav'd
	9 hyſſopifolia,	G. ♄.	Hyſſop leav'd
Ixia.		3 : 1	
	1 roſea,	G. ♃.	Roſe colour'd
	2 Bulbocodium,	H. ♃.	Crocus leav'd
	3 aulica,	G. ♃.	Cluſter flower'd
	4 bulbifera,	G. ♃.	Bulb bearing
	5 ariſtata,	G. ♃.	Purple flower'd
	6 villoſa,	G. ♃.	Dark red
	7 flexuoſa,	G. ♃.	Bending ſtalk'd
	8 polyſtachia,	G. ♃.	Many ſpik'd
	9 longiflora,	G. ♃.	Long flower'd
	10 plantaginea,	G. ♃.	Fox tail
	11 ſcillaris,	G. ♃.	Squil flower'd
	12 marginata,	G. ♃.	Broad leav'd
	13 patens,	G. ♃.	Spreading flower'd
	14 maculata,	G. ♃.	Spotted
	15 denſta,	G. ♃.	Copper colour'd

Digitized by Google

Generic.	Specific.		English Names.	
Ixia.		3 : 1		Ixia.
16	crocata,	G. 4.	Red crocus flower'd	
17	squalida,	G. 4.	Spreading squalid	
18	chinenfis,	H. 4.	Chinese	
19	crifpa,	G. 4.	Curled leav'd	
20	falcata,	G. 4.	Sickled leav'd	
Ixora.		4 : 1		Ixora.
1	coccinea,	S. b.	Scarlet	

Kæmpferia.

Digitized by Google

Generic.	Specific.		English Names.
Kæmpferia.		1 ; 1	
	1 Galanga,	S. 4.	Galangale.
Kalmia.		10 : 1	Kalmia.
	1 latifolia,	H. ħ.	Broad leav'd
	2 anguſtifolia,	H. ħ.	Red flower'd narrow leav'd
	α rubra,	H. ħ.	Var.
	β carnea,	H. ħ.	Pale flower'd ditto
	3 glauca,	H. ħ.	Glaucous
Kiggelaria.		22 : 9	Kiggelaria.
	1 africana,	G. ħ.	African
Knautia.		4 : 1	Knautia.
	1 orientalis,	H. ☉.	Oriental
Koelreuteria.		8 : 1	Koelreuteria.
	1 paniculata,	H. ħ.	Panicled
Koenigia.		3 : 3	Koenigia.
	1 iſlandica,	H. ☉.	Iceland
Kyllingia.		3 : 1	Kyllingia.
	1 triceps,	S. 4.	Three headed

Digitized by Google

Generic.	Specific.		English Names.
Lachenalia.		6 : 1	Lachenalia.
	1 Orchioides,	G. 4.	Spotted leav'd
	2 pallida,	G. 4.	Pale flower'd
	3 contaminata,	G. 4.	Mixed colour'd
	4 tricolor,	G. 4.	Narrowleav'd threecolour'd
	5 pendula,	G. 4.	Pendulous
	6 viridis,	G. 4.	Green flower'd
Lachnæa.		8 : 1	Lachnæa.
	1 conglomerata,	G. ♄.	Cluster headed
Lactuca.		19 : 1	Lettuce.
	1 ſativa,	H. ☉.	Garden
	2 Scariola,	H. ☉.	Prickly
	3 viroſa,	H. ♂.	Strong ſcented
	4 ſaligna,	H. ☉.	Leaſt
	5 canadenſis,	H. ♂.	Canadian
	6 indica,	S. ☉.	Indian
	7 perenis,	H. 4.	Perenial
Lagerstroemia.		13 : 1	Lagerstroemia.
	1 indica,	G. ♄.	Indian
Lagoecia.		5 : 1	Cumin.
	1 Cuminoides,	H. ☉.	Wild
Lagurus.		3 : 2	Lagurus.
	1 ovatus	H. ☉.	Oval ſpiked
Lamium.		14 : 1	Archangel.
	1 Orvala,	H. 4.	Balm leav'd
	2 lævigatum,	H. 4.	Smooth
	3 rugoſum,	H. 4.	Wrinkled
	4 garganicum,	H. 4.	Woolly
	5 album,	H. 4.	White
	6 purpureum,	H. ☉.	Purple
	7 molle,	H. 4.	Pellitory leav'd
	8 amplexicaule,	H. ☉.	Perfoliate
Lanaria.		6 : 1	Lanaria.
	1 plumoſa,	G. 4.	Woolly
Lantana.		14 : 2	Lantana.
	1 trifolia,	S. ♄.	Three leav'd
	2 annua,	S. ☉.	Annual
	3 Camara,	S. ♄.	Various colour'd
			Lantana.

Digitized by Google

Generic.	Specific.		English Names.
Lantana.		14 : 2	Lantana.
4	odorata,	S. ♄.	Sweet ſcented
5	recta,	S. ♄.	Upright
6	involucrata,	S. ♄.	Round leav'd
7	meliſſæfolia,	S. ♄.	Balm leav'd
8	ſcabrida,	S. ♄.	Rough
9	aculeata,	S. ♄.	Prickly
10	africana,	G. ♄.	Ilex leav'd
Lapsana.		19 : 1	Nipple Wort.
1	communis,	H. ☉.	Common
2	Zacintha,	H. ☉.	Warted
3	ſtellata,	H. ☉.	Starry
4	Kolpinia,	H. ☉.	Small
5	Rhagadiolus,	H. ☉.	Heart leav'd
Laserpitium.		5 : 2	Lasser Wort.
1	latifolium,	H. ♃.	Broad leav'd
2	trilobum,	H. ♃.	Columbine leav'd
3	gallicum,	H. ♃.	French
4	anguſtifolium,	H. ♃.	Narrow leav'd
5	Siler,	H. ♃.	Mountain
6	lucidum,	H. ♂.	Shining
7	ferulaceum,	H. ♃.	Fennel leav'd
Lathyrus,		17 : 4	Lathyrus.
1	Aphaca,	H. ☉.	Yellow
2	Niſſolia,	H. ☉.	Crimſon
3	amphicarpos,	H. ☉.	Subterranean
4	Cicera,	H. ☉.	Flat podded
5	ſativus,	H. ☉.	Common
6	inconſpicuus,	H. ☉.	Small flower'd
7	ſetifolius,	H. ☉.	Narrow leav'd
8	articulatus,	H. ☉.	Jointed podded
9	odoratus,	H. ☉.	Purple
	α ſiculus,	H. ☉.	Var.
	β zeylanicus,	H. ☉.	Variegated
10	annuus,	H. ☉.	Two flower'd
11	tingitanus,	H. ☉.	Tangier
12	Clymenum,	H. ☉.	Various flower'd
13	hirſutus,	H. ☉.	Hairy
14	tuberoſus,	H. ♃.	Tuberous
15	pratenſis,	H. ♃.	Meadow

Digitized by Google

Generic.	Specific.		English Names.	
Lathyrus.		17 : 4		**Lathyrus.**
16	ſyveſtris,	H. 4.	Wild	
17	latifolius,	H. 4.	Everlaſting pea, or braod	
18	paluſtris,	H. 4.	Marſh	
19	piſiformis,	H. 4.	Siberian	
Lavandula.		14 : 1		**Lavender.**
1	Spica,	H. ħ.	Common	
2	Stæchas,	G. ħ.	French	
3	viridis,	G. ħ.	Madeira	
4	dentata,	G. ħ.	Toothed leav'd	
5	pinnata,	G. ħ.	Pinnated	
6	multifida,	G. ♂.	Canary	
7	carnoſa,	S. ♂.	Thick leav'd	
Lavatera.		16 : 8		**Lavatera.**
1	arborea,	H. ♂.	Tree	
2	olbia,	G. ħ.	Downy leav'd	
3	triloba,	G. ħ.	Three lob'd	
4	luſitanica,	G. ħ.	Portugal	
5	cretica,	H. ☉.	Cretan	
6	trimeſtris,	H. ☉.	Common annual	
Laurus.		9 : 1		
1	Cinnamomum,	S. ħ.	Cinnamon tree.	
2	Camphora,	G. ħ.	Camphire tree.	
3	Chloroxylon,	S. ħ.	Jamaica laurel.	
4	nobilis,	H. ħ.	Common ſweet bay.	
5	indica	G. ħ.	Indian laurel.	
6	fœtens,	G. ħ.	Madeira laurel.	
7	Perſea,	S. ħ.	Alligator pear.	
8	Borbonia,	G. ħ.	Broad leav'd Carolina bay.	
9	æſtivalis,	G. ħ.	Willow leav'd bay.	
10	Benzoin,	H. ħ.	Common Benjamin tree.	
11	Saſſafras,	H. ħ.	Saſſafras tree.	
Lawsonia.		8 : 1		**Lawsonia.**
1	inermis,	S. ħ.	Smooth	
2	ſpinoſa,	S. ħ.	Prickly	
Ledum.		10 : 1		**Ledum.**
1	paluſtre,	H. ħ.	Marſh	
	α erectum,	H. ħ.	Var.	
	β decumbens,	H. ħ.	Dwarf	

Digitized by Google

Generic.	Specific.		English Names.
Ledum.	10 : 1		Ledum.
2	latifolium,	H. ♄.	Broad leav'd
3	buxifolium,	H. ♄.	Box leav'd
Leea.	5 : 1		Leea.
1	æquata,	S. ♄.	Shrubby
2	criſpa,	S. ♃.	Fringed ſtalk'd
Lemna.	21 : 1		Ducks Meat.
1	triſulca,	H. ♃.	Ivy leav'd
2	minor,	H. ♃.	Leaſt
Leontice.	6 : 1		
1	Leontopetalum,	G. ♃.	Lion's leaf.
2	Thalictroides,	H. ♃.	Columbine leav'd.
Leontodon.	19 : 1		Dandelion.
1	Taraxacum,	H. ♃.	Common
2	aureum,	H. ♃.	Golden
3	autumnale,	H. ♃.	Autumnal
4	hiſpidum,	H. ♃.	Rough
Leonurus.	14 : 1		Mother Wort.
1	Cardiaca,	H. ♃.	Common
2	Marrubiaſtrum,	H. ☉.	Small flower'd
3	tataricus	H. ♂.	Tartarian
4	ſibiricus,	H. ♂.	Siberian
5	criſpus,	H. ♃.	Curled leav'd
Lepidium.	15 : 1		Pepper Wort.
1	perfoliatum,	H. ☉.	Various leav'd
2	alpinum,	H. ♃.	Alpine
3	petræum,	H. ☉.	Rock
4	ſativum,	H. ♃.	Garden, or common Cress.
5	latifolium,	H. ♃.	Broad leav'd
6	oleraceum,	H. ☉.	Notched leav'd
7	ſubulatum,	G. ♄.	Awl leav'd
8	didymum,	H. ☉.	Procumbent
9	ruderale,	H. ☉.	Narrow leav'd
10	Iberis,	H. ♃.	Buſhy
Leucojum.	6 : 1		Snow Drop.
1	vernum,	H. ♃.	Great ſpring
2	æſtivum,	G. ♃.	Summer
3	autumnale,	H. ♃.	Autumnal
4	ſtrumoſum,	G. ♃.	

Digitized by Google

Generic. Specific.		English Names.
Lysera.	19 : 2	Lysera.
1 gnaphaloides,	G. ♄.	Woolly
Lightfootia.	5 : 1	Lightfootia.
1 oxycoccoides,	G. ♄.	Lance leav'd
2 ſubulata,	G. ♃.	Aul leav'd
Ligusticum.	5 : 2	Lovage.
1 Leviſticum,	H. ♃.	Common
2 peleponenſe,	H. ♃.	Hemlock leav'd
3 auſtriacum,	H. ♃.	Auſtrian
4 peregrinum,	H. ♂.	Parſley leav'd
5 candicans,	H. ♃.	Pale
Ligustrum.	2 : 1	Privet.
1 vulgare,	H. ♄.	Common
Lilium.	6 : 1	Lily.
1 candidum,	H. ♃.	Common white
2 bulbiferum,	H. ♃.	Orange
3 pomponium,	H. ♃.	Pomponian
4 chalcedonium,	H. ♃.	Scarlet martagon
5 ſuperbum,	H. ♃.	Great yellow
6 Martagon,	H. ♃.	Purple martagon
7 camſchatcenſe,	H. ♃.	Kamtſchatka
8 philadelphium,	H. ♃.	Philadelphian
9 canadenſe,	H. ♃.	Canada martagon
Limeum.	7 : 2	Limeum.
1 africanum,	G. ♃.	African
Limodorum.	20 : 1	Limodorum.
1 tuberoſum,	H. ♃.	Tuberous rooted
2 altum,	S. ♃.	Tall
3 Tankervilliæ,	S. ♃.	Chineſe
Limonia.	10 : 1	Limonia.
1 monophylla,	S. ♄.	Simple leav'd
Limosella.	14 : 2	Plantain.
1 aquatica,	H. ♃.	Mudwort, or baſtard
Linnæa.	14 : 2	Linnæa.
1 borealis,	H. ♄.	Two flower'd
Linum.	5 : 5	Flax.
1 uſitatiſſimum,	H. ☉.	Common

Digitized by Google

Generic.	Specific.		English Names.
Linum.		5 : 5	Flax.
	2 perenne,	H. ♃.	Perennial
	3 narbonenſe,	G. ♃.	Narbonne,
	4 reflexum,	H. ♃.	Reflexed leav'd
	5 tenuifolium,	H. ♃.	Narrow leav'd
	6 maritimum,	H. ♃.	Sea
	7 ſuffruticoſum,	G. ♄.	Upright
	8 arboreum,	G. ♄.	Tree
	9 catharticum,	H. ☉.	Purging
	10 Radiola,	H. ☉.	Leaſt
Liparia.		17 : 4	Liparia.
	1 villoſa,	G. ♄.	Woolly
Liquidambar.		21 : 8	Liquidambar.
	1 Styraciflua,	H. ♄.	Maple leav'd
	2 imberbe,	H. ♄.	Oriental
Liriodendron.		13 : 7	Tulip Tree.
	1 Tulipifera,	H. ♄.	Common
Lithospermum.		5 : 1	Gromwell.
	1 officinale,	H. ♃.	Officinal
	2 arvenſe,	H. ☉.	Alkanet,
	3 orientale,	G. ♃.	Yellow
	4 purpurocæruleum,	H. ♃,	Creeping
	5 fruticoſum,	H. ♃.	Shrubby
Littorella.		21 : 4	Littorella.
	1 lacuſtris,	H. ♃.	Small
Lobelia.		19 : 6	Lobelia.
	1 pinifolia,	G. ♄.	Pine leav'd
	2 Dortmanna,	H. ♃.	Water
	3 triquetra,	G. ♃.	Tooth leav'd
	4 longiflora,	S. ♃.	Long flower'd
	5 affurgens,	S. ♄.	Tree
	6 Cardinalis,	H. ♃.	Scarlet
	7 debilis,	G. ☉.	Slender
	8 ſiphilitica,	H. ♃.	Blue
	9 cliffortiana,	H. ☉.	Purple
	10 minuta,	G. ♃.	Leaſt
	11 Erinus,	G. ♃	Small ſpreading
	12 ceronopifolia,	G. ♃.	Buck's horn

Digitized by Google

Generic.	Specific.		English Names.
Lobelia.		19 : 6	Lobelia.
	13 surinamensis,	S. ♄.	Shrubby
	14 pubescens,	G. ♃.	Downy leav'd
Loeflingia.		3 : 1	Loeflingia.
	1 hispanica,	H. ☉.	Spanish
Lolium.		3 : 2	Rye Grass.
	1 perenne,	H. ♃.	Perennial
	2 temulentum,	H. ☉.	Annual
Lonicera.		5 : 1	Honey Suckle.
	1 caprifolium,	H. ♄.	Italian early white
	α alba,	H. ♄.	Var.
	β rubra,	H. ♄.	Italian early red
	2 dioica,	H. ♄.	Glaucous
	3 sempervirens,	H. ♄.	Great trumpet
	α major,	H. ♄.	Var.
	β minor,	H. ♄.	Small trumpet
	4 grata,	H. ♄.	Evergreen
	5 implexa,	H. ♄.	Minorca
	6 Periclymenum,	H. ♄.	Common
	α vulgaris,	H. ♄.	Var.
	β serotina,	H. ♄.	Late red
	γ belgica,	H. ♄.	Dutch
	δ quercifolia,	H. ♄.	Oak leav'd
	7 nigra,	H. ♄.	Black berried upright
	8 tatarica,	H. ♄.	Tartarian upright
	9 Xylosteum,	H. ♄.	Fly
	10 pyrenaica,	H. ♄.	Pyrenean
	11 alpigena,	H. ♄.	Red berried upright
	12 cærulea,	H. ♄.	Blue berried upright
	13 Symphoricarpos,	H. ♄.	Shrubby St Peter's wort
	14 Diervilla,	H. ♄.	Yellow flower'd upright
Lotus,		17 : 4	Birds Foot Trefoil.
	1 maritimus,	H. ♃.	Sea
	2 siliquosus,	H. ♃.	Square podded
	3 peregrinus,	H. ♃.	Flat podded
	4 ornithopodioides,	H. ☉.	Claw podded
	5 jacobæus,	G. ♄.	Dark flower'd
	6 creticus,	G. ♄.	Silvery
	7 corniculatus,	H. ♃.	Common

Digitized by Google

Generic.	Specific.		English Names.
Lotus.		17 : 4	Bird's Foot Trefoil.
	8 rectus,	H. 4.	Upright
	9 Doryenium,	H. ♄.	Shrubby
Ludwigia.		4 : 1	Ludwigia.
	1 alternifolia,	H. ☉.	Alternate leav'd
Lunaria.		15 : 1	Honesty.
	1 rediviva,	H. 4.	Perennial
	2 annua,	H. ☉.	Annual
Lupinus.		17 : 4	Lupine.
	1 perennis,	H. 4.	Perennial
	2 albus,	H. ☉.	White
	3 varius,	H. ☉.	Small blue
	4 hirsutus,	H. ☉.	Great blue,
	5 pilosus,	H. ☉.	Rose
	6 angustifolius,	H. ☉.	Narrow leav'd
	7 luteus,	H. ☉.	Yellow
Lychnis.		10 : 4	Lychnis.
	1 chalcedonica,	H. 4.	Scarlet
	2 Flos cuculi,	H. 4.	Meadow
	3 coronata,	G. 4.	Chinese
	4 Viscaria,	H. 4.	Viscous
	5 alpina,	H. ♂.	Alpine
	6 læta,	H. ☉.	Small Portugal
	7 dioica,	H. 4.	Single flower'd red
Lycium.		5 : 1	Box Thorn.
	1 japonicum,	G. ♄.	Japan
	2 afrum,	G. ♄.	African
	3 boerhaviæfolium,	S. ♄.	Glaucous leav'd
	4 barbarum,	H. ♄.	Willow leav'd
	α vulgare,	H. ♄.	Var.
	β chinense,	H. ♄.	Chinese
	5 europæum,	H. ♄.	Europæum,
Lycopodium.		24 : 2	Club Moss.
	1 clavatum,	H. 4.	Common
	2 inundatum,	H. 4.	Marsh
	3 Selago,	H. 4.	Fir
Lycopsis.		5 : 1	Wild Bugloss.
	1 vesicaria,	H. ☉.	Bladder podded

Digitized by Google

Generic.	Specific.		English Names.
Lycopsis.		5 : 1	Wild Bugloss.
	2 pulla,	H. ♂.	Dark flower'd
	3 arvenſis,	H ☉.	Small
Lygeum.		3 : 1	Lygeum.
	1 Spartum,	H. ♃.	Ruſh leav'd
Lycopus.		2 : 1	Lycopus.
	1 europæus,	H. ♃.	European
	2 virginicus,	H. ♃.	Virginian
Lysimachia.		5 : 1	Loose Strife.
	1 vulgaris,	H. ♃.	Common
	2 Ephemerum,	H. ♃.	Willow leav'd
	3 ſtricta,	H. ♃.	Upright
	4 thyrſiflora,	H. ♃.	Tufted
	5 punctata,	H ♃.	Four leav'd
	6 ciliata,	H. ♃.	Ciliated
	7 nemorum,	H. ♃.	Wood
	8 Nummularia,	H. ♃.	Creeping
Lythrum.		11 : 1	Willow Herb.
	1 Salicaria,	H. ♃.	Common
	2 virgatum,	H. ♃	Fine branched

Digitized by Google

Generic.	Specific.		English Names.
Magnolia.		13 : 7	Magnolia.
	1 grandiflora	H. ♄.	Common laurel leav'd
	α elliptica,	H. ♄.	Var.
	β obovata,	H. ♄.	Broad laurel leav'd
	γ lanceolata,	H. ♄.	Long laurel leav'd
	2 glauca,	H. ♄.	Deciduous ſwamp
	α latifolia,	H. ♄.	Var.
	β longifolia,	H. ♄.	Evergreen ſwamp
	3 acuminata,	H. ♄.	Blue
	4 tripetala,	H. ♄.	Umbrella
Mahernia.		5 : 5	Mahernia.
	1 pinnata,	G. ♄.	Winged
Malachra.		16 : 8	Malachra.
	1 capitata,	S. ☉.	Heart leav'd
Malpighia.		10 : 3	Barbadoes Cherry.
	1 glabra,	S. ♄.	Smooth leav'd
	2 punicifolia,	S. ♄.	Pomegranate leav'd
	3 nitida,	S. ♄.	Shining leav'd
	4 urens,	S. ♄.	Stinging
	5 anguſtifolia,	S. ♄.	Narrow leav'd
Malva.		16 : 8	Mallow.
	1 ſpicata,	S. ♄.	Spiked
	2 ſcoparia,	S. ♄.	Small yellow upright
	3 americana,	H. ☉.	American
	4 peruviana,	H. ☉.	Peruvian
	5 capenſis,	G. ♄.	Gooſeberry leav'd
	6 caroliniana,	H. ☉.	Creeping
	7 rotundifolia,	H. ☉.	Round leav'd
	8 ſylveſtris,	H. ♂.	Common
	9 mauritiana,	H. ☉.	Ivy leav'd
	10 verticillata,	H. ☉.	Whorl flower'd
	11 criſpa,	H. ☉.	Curled
	12 Alcea,	H. ♃.	Vervain
	13 moſchata,	H. ♃.	Muſk
Mammea.		13 : 1	Mammee.
	1 americana,	S. ♄.	American
Mangifera.		5 : 1	
	1 indica,	S. ♄.	Mango tree

Manulea.

Digitized by Google

Generic.	Specific.		English Names.
Manulea.		14 : 2	Manulea.
	1 tomentosa,	G. ♂.	Woolly
Maranta.		1 : 1	Arrow Root.
	1 arundinacea,	S. ♃.	Indian
Marrubium.		14 : 1	Horehound.
	1 Alysson,	H. ♃.	Plaited leav'd white
	2 candidissimum,	H. ♃.	Woolly white
	3 supinum,	H. ♃.	Procumbent white,
	4 vulgare,	H. ♃.	Common white
	5 africanum,	G. ♃.	African white
	6 hispanicum,	H. ♃.	Spanish white
	7 Pseudodictamnus,	G. ♄.	Shrubby white
	8 acetabulosum,	G. ♃.	Saucer leav'd white
Martynia.		14 : 2	Martynia.
	1 Proboscidea,	S. ☉.	Hairy
	2 longiflora,	G. ☉.	Long flower'd
Massonia.		6 : 1	Massonia.
	1 latifolia,	G. ♃.	Broad leav'd
	2 angustifolia,	G. ♃.	Narrow leav'd
Matricaria.		19 : 2	Feverfew.
	1 Parthenium,	H. ♃.	Common
	2 maritima,	H. ♃.	Sea
	3 suaveolens,	H. ☉.	Sweet
	4 Chamomilla,	H. ☉.	Corn
Medeola.		6 : 3	Medeola.
	1 virginiana,	H. ♃.	Virginian
	2 Asparagoides,	G. ♄.	Broad leav'd shrubby
	3 angustifolia,	G. ♄.	Narrow leav'd ditto
Medicago.		17 : 4	Moon Trefoil.
	1 arborea,	G. ♄.	Tree
	2 circinnata,	H. ☉.	Kidney podded
	3 sativa,	H. ♃.	Cultivated Medick.
	4 falcata,	H. ♃.	Yellow
	5 lupulina,	H. ♂.	Black
	6 marina,	H. ♃.	Sea
	7 polymorpha,	H. ☉.	Flat podded
	α orbicularis,	H. ☉.	Var.
	β scutellata,	H. ☉.	Snail
			Medicago.

Digitized by Google

Generic.	Specific.		English Names.
Medicago.		17 : 4	Medick.
	γ tornata,	H. ☉.	Smooth podded
	∂ turbinata,	H. ☉.	Turban
	ε intertexta,	H. ☉.	Hedge hog
	ζ muricata,	H. ☉.	Prickly
	η arabica,	H. ☉.	Heart
	ϑ rigidula,	H. ☉.	Thorny podded
	ι laciniata,	H. ☉.	Cut leav'd
Melaleuca.		18 : 4	Melaleuca.
	1 Leucadendron,	S. ♄.	Aromatic
Melampodium.		19 : 4	Melampodium.
	1 humile,	S. ☉.	Dwarf
Melampyrum.		14 : 2	Cow Wheat.
	1 criſtatum,	H. ☉.	Creſted
	2 pratenſe,	H. ☉.	Meadow
	3 arvenſe,	H. ☉.	Purple
Melanthium.		6 : 3	Melanthium.
	1 virginicum,	H. ♃.	Virginian
	2 lætum,	H. ♃.	Spear leav'd
	3 capenſe,	G. ♃.	Spotted flower'd
	4 viride,	G. ♃.	Green flower'd
	5 triquetrum,	G. ♃.	Ruſh leav'd
	6 monopetalum,	G. ♃.	One petal'd
Melia.		10 : 1	Bead Tree.
	1 Azedarach,	G. ♄.	Common
Melianthus.		14 : 2	Honey Flower.
	1 major,	G. ♄.	Great
	2 minor,	G. ♄.	Small
Melica.		3 : 2	Melic Grass.
	1 ciliata,	H. ♃.	Ciliated
	2 nutans,	H. ♃.	Mountain
	3 uniflora,	H. ♃.	Single flower'd
	4 cærulea,	H. ♃.	Purple
	5 altiſſima,	H. ♃.	Tall
Melicocca.		8 : 1	Melicocca.
	1 bijuga,	S. ♄.	Winged leav'd

Digitized by Google

GENERIC.	SPECIFIC.		ENGLISH NAMES.
MELISSA.		14 : 1	BALM.
	1 officinalis,	H. 4.	Common
	2 grandiflora,	H. 4.	Great flower'd
	3 Calamintha,	H. 4.	Mountain
	4 Nepeta,	H. 4.	Field
	5 cretica,	G. ♄.	Cretan
	6 fruticosa,	G. ♄.	Shrubby
MELITTIS.		14 : 1	BASTARD BALM.
	1 Melissophyllum,	H. 4.	Common
MELOCHIA.		16 : 2	MELOCHIA.
	1 pyramidata,	S. ♄.	Pyramidal
	2 corchorifolia,	S. ☉.	Red
MELODINUS.		5 : 2	MELODINUS.
	1 scandens,	S. ♄.	Climbing
MELOTHRIA.		3 : 1	MELOTHRIA.
	1 pendula,	S. ☉.	Pendulous
MENISPERMUM.		22 : 10	MOON SEED.
	1 canadense,	H. ♄.	Canadian
	2 carolinum,	H. ♄.	Carolina
MENTHA.		14 : 1	MINT.
	1 sylvestris,	H. 4.	Horse
	2 viridis,	H. 4.	Spear
	3 rotundifolia,	H. 4.	Round leav'd
	4 crispa,	H. 4.	Curled
	5 hirsuta,	H. 4.	Round headed
	6 aquatica,	H. 4.	Water
	7 piperita,	H. 4.	Pepper
	8 sativa,	H. 4.	Marsh
	9 gentilis,	H. 4.	Red
	10 arvensis,	H. 4.	Corn
	11 cervina,	H. 4.	Hyssop leav'd
	12 Pulegium,	H. 4.	Pennyroyal
MENYANTHES.		5 : 1	
	1 Nymphoides,	H. 4.	Fringed buck bean.
	2 ovata,	G. 4.	Oval leav'd ditto.
	3 trifoliata,	H. 4.	Common marsh trefoil.
MERCURIALIS.		22 : 8	MERCURY.
	1 perennis,	H. 4.	Dog's MERCURIALIS.

Digitized by Google

Generic.	Specific.		English Names.
Mercurialis.		22 : 8	Mercury.
	2 annua,	H. ☉	Annual
Mesembryanthemum.		12 : 4	Fig Marygold,
	1 nodiflorum,	G. ☉.	Egygtian
	2 ciliatum,	G. ♄.	Ciliated
	3 caducum,	G. ♂.	Small flower'd
	4 cryſtallinum,	G. ☉.	Diamond
	5 humifuſum,	G. ♄.	Narrow leav'd
	6 apetalum,	G. ☉.	Dwarf ſpreading
	7 geniculiflorum,	G. ♄.	Jointed
	8 noctiflorum,	G. ♄.	Night flowering
	9 ſplendens,	G. ♄.	Shining
	10 umbellatum,	G. ♄.	Umbelled
	11 expanſum,	G. ♃.	Houſe leek
	12 teſticulare,	G. ♄.	Short white leav'd
	13 calamiforme,	G. ♄.	Quill leav'd
	14 digitatum,	G. ♄.	Blunt leav'd
	15 pallens,	G. ♄.	Channel leav'd
	16 Tripolium,	G. ♂.	Plain leav'd
	17 papuloſum,	G. ♂.	Angular ſtalked
	18 cordifolium,	G. ♄.	Heart leav'd
	19 limpidum,	G. ☉.	Tranſparent
	20 bellidiflorum,	G. ♄.	Daiſy flower'd
	21 deltoides,	G. ♄.	Delta leav'd
	22 barbatum,	G. ♄.	Shrubby bearded
	23 hiſpidum,	G. ♄.	Purple flower'd
	24 villoſum,	G. ♄.	Hairy ſtalked
	25 bracteatum,	G. ♄.	Bracteated
	26 ſcabrum,	G. ♄.	Rough
	27 reptans,	G. ♄.	Creeping
	28 emarginatum,	G. ♄.	Notched flower'd
	29 uncinatum,	G. ♄.	Small hooked leav'd
	30 ſpinoſum,	G. ♄.	Thorny
	31 tuberoſum,	G. ♄.	Tuberous rooted
	32 tenuifolium,	G. ♄.	Slender leav'd
	33 ſtipulaceum,	G. ♄.	Upright ſhrubby
	34 læve,	G. ♄.	Upright white wooded
	35 deflexum,	G. ♄.	Bending
	36 auſtrale,	G. ♃.	New Zealand
	37 craſſifolium,	G. ♄.	Thick leav'd
	38 falcatum,	G. ♄.	Sickle leav'd

Digitized by Google

Generic.	Specific.		English Names.
Mesembryanthemum.		12 : 4	Fig Marygold.
	39 glomeratum,	G. ♄.	Cluſtered
	40 brevifolium,	G. ♄.	Short leav'd
	41 loreum,	G. ♄.	Leather ſtalked
	42 filamentoſum,	G. ♃.	Thready
	43 acinaciforme,	G. ♄.	Cymeter leav'd
	44 forſicatum,	G. ♃.	Forked
	45 edule,	G. ♄.	Eatable
	46 bicolorum,	G. ♄.	Two coloured
	47 aureum,	G. ♄.	Golden
	48 micans,	G. ♄.	Glittering
	49 groſſum,	G. ♄.	Gouty
	50 brachiatum,	G. ♄.	Three forked
	51 roſtratum,	G. ♃.	Heron beak'd
	52 compactum,	G. ♄.	Dotted thick leav'd
	53 veruculatum,	G. ♄.	Spit leav'd
	54 molle,	G. ♄.	Soft
	55 glaucum,	G. ♄.	Glaucous leav'd
	56 corniculatum,	G. ♃.	Short leaved horn'd
	57 pinnatifidum,	G. ☉.	Pinnated
	58 ſeſſiliflorum,	G. ☉.	Seſile flower'd
	59 tortuoſum,	G. ♃.	Twiſted leav'd
	60 glabrum,	G. ☉.	Smooth leav'd
	61 Helianthoides,	G. ☉.	Spatula leav'd
	62 pomeridianum,	G. ☉.	Great yellow flower'd
	63 echinatum,	G. ♄.	Yellow echinated
	64 ringens,	G. ♄.	Dog's chop
	α caninum,	G. ♄.	Var.
	β felinum,	G. ♄.	Cat's chop
	65 dolabriforme,	G. ♄.	Hatchet leav'd
	66 difforme,	G. ♄.	Deformed
	67 albidum,	G. ♄.	White
	68 linguiforme,	G. ♃.	Broad tongue leav'd
	69 pugioniforme,	G. ♄.	Dagger leav'd
	70 viridiflorum,	G. ♄.	Green flower'd
Mespilus.		12 : 4	Mespilus.
	1 Pyracantha,	H. ♄.	Evergreen thorn, or
	2 germanica,	H. ♄.	Nar. leav'd Dutch medlar.
	α ſtricta,	H. ♄.	Var.
	β ſtricta,	H. ♄.	Broad leav'd Dutch medlar.
	3 arbutifolia,	H. ♄.	Red fruited

Digitized by Google

Generic.	Specific.		English Names.
Mespilus.		12 : 4	Mespilus.
	α rubra,	H. ♄.	Var.
	β nigra,	H. ♄.	Black fruited
	γ alba,	H. ♄.	White fruited
	4 Amelanchier,	H. ♄.	Alpine
	5 Chamæ Mespilus,	H. ♄.	Baſtard quince, or
	6 canadenſis,	H. ♄.	Snowy
	7 Cotoneaſter,	H. ♄.	Dwarf
	8 tomentoſa,	H. ♄.	Quince leav'd
Messerschmidia.		5 : 1	Messerschmidia.
	1 fruticoſa,	G. ♄.	Shrubby
	2 Arguzia,	H. ♃.	Herbaceous
Michauxia.		8 : 1	Michauxia.
	1 campanuloides,	G. ♂.	Rough leav'd
Micropus.		19 : 4	Micropus.
	1 ſupinus,	G. ☉.	Trailing
Milium.		3 : 2	Millet Grass.
	1 lendigerum,	H. ☉.	Yellow ſpiked
	2 cimicinum,	S. ☉.	Spotted
	3 effuſum,	H. ♃.	Common
	4 paradoxum,	H. ☉.	Black ſeeded
Milleria.		19 : 4	Milleria.
	1 quinqueflora,	S. ☉.	Five flower'd
Mimosa.		23 ; 1	Mimosa.
	1 verticillata,	G. ♄.	Whorled leav'd
	2 ſimplicifolia,	S. ♄.	Simple leav'd
	3 Unguis cati,	S. ♄.	Four leav'd
	4 purpurea,	S. ♄.	Purple
	5 ſenſitiva,	S. ♄.	Senſitive
	6 pudica,	S. ♄.	Humble
	7 ſcandens,	S. ♄.	Climbing
	8 virgata,	S. ♄.	Long twig'd
	9 ſpecioſa,	S. ♄.	Bladder ſenna leav'd
	10 latiſiliqua,	S. ♄.	Broad podded
	11 glauca,	S. ♄.	Glaucous
	12 grandiflora,	S. ♄.	Great flower'd
	13 cornigera,	S. ♄.	Horned
	14 farneſiana,	S. ♄.	Sweet ſcented
	15 nilotica,	S. ♄.	Egyptian

Digitized by Google

Generic.	Specific.		English Names.
Mimosa.		23 : 1	Mimosa.
	16 aſperata,	S. ♄.	Hairy podded
	17 pennata,	S. ♄.	Small leav'd
Mimulus.		14 : 2	Monkey Flower.
	1 ringens,	H. ♃.	Oblong leav'd
	2 alatus,	H. ♃.	Oval leav'd
Minuartia.		3 : 3	Minuartia.
	1 dichotoma,	H. ☉.	Forked
Mirabilis,		5 : 1	Marvel of Peru.
	1 Jalapa,	H. ♃.	Common
	2 dichotoma,	S. ♃.	Forked
	3 longiflora,	H. ♃.	Sweet ſcented
Mitchella.		4 : 1	Mitchella.
	1 repens,	H. ♄.	Creeping
Mitella.		10 : 2	Mitella.
	1 diphylla,	H. ♃.	Two leav'd
Moehringia.		8 : 2	Moehringia.
	1 muſcoſa,	H. ♃.	Moſſy
Mollugo.		3 : 3	Mollugo.
	1 verticillata,	H. ☉.	Whorled
Moluccella.		14 : 1	Molucca Balm.
	1 lævis,	H. ☉.	Smooth
	2 ſpinoſa,	H. ☉.	Prickly
Momordica.		21 : 10	Momordica.
	1 Balſamina,	S. ☉.	Common
	2 Charantia,	S. ☉.	Hairy
	3 Luffa,	S. ☉.	Egyptian
	4 Elaterium,	H. ♃.	Squirting cucumber
	5 operculata,	S. ☉.	Rough fruited
Monarda.		2 : 1	Monarda.
	1 fiſtuloſa,	H. ♃.	Purple
	2 oblongata,	H. ♃.	Long leav'd
	3 didyma,	H. ♃.	Scarlet
	4 rugoſa,	H. ♃.	White
	5 punctata,	H. ♂.	Spotted
			Monetia.

Digitized by Google

Generic.	Specific.		English Names.
Monetia.		4 : 1	Monetia.
	1 barlerioides,	S. ♄.	Four ſpined
Monsonia.		18 : 2	Monsonia.
	1 ſpecioſa,	G. ♃.	Fine leav'd
	2 lobata,	G. ♃.	Broad leav'd
	3 ovata,	G. ♂.	Undulated
Montia.		3 : 3	Chick Weed.
	1 fontana,	H. ☉.	Water
Montinia.		22 : 4	Montinia.
	1 caryophyllacea,	G. ♄.	Sea purſlain leav'd
Moræa.		3 : 1	Moræa.
	1 vegeta,	G. ♃.	Graſs leav'd
	2 iridioides,	G. ♃.	Sword leav'd
	3 lugens,	G. ♄.	Dark flower'd
Morus.		21 : 4	Mulberry Tree.
	1 alba,	H. ♄.	White
	2 nigra,	H. ♄.	Black
	3 papyrifera,	H. ♄.	Paper
	4 rubra,	H. ♄.	Red
	5 tinctoria,	S. ♄.	Dyer's
Murraya.		10 : 1	Murraya.
	1 exotica,	G. ♄.	Aſh leav'd
Musa.		23 : 1	
	1 paradiſiaca,	S. ♄.	Plantain tree.
	2 ſapientum,	S. ♄.	Banana tree.
Myagrum.		15 : 1	Gold of Pleasure.
	1 perenne,	H. ♃.	Perennial
	2 perfoliatum,	H. ☉.	Perfoliate
	3 ſativum,	H. ☉.	Cultivated
	4 paniculatum,	H. ☉.	Panicled
	5 ſaxatile,	H. ♃.	Rock
Myosotis.		5 : 1	Scorpion Grass.
	1 ſcorpioides,	H. ♃.	Hairy mouſe ear
	α arvenſis,	H. ♃.	Var.
	β paluſtris,	H. ♃.	Marſh mouſe ear
	2 Lappula,	H. ☉.	Prickly ſeeded
	3 apula,	H. ☉.	Small

Myosurus.

Digitized by Google

Generic.	Specific.		English Names.
Myosurus.		5 : 6	
	1 minimus,	H. ☉.	Mouse tail.
Myrica.		22 : 4	Candleberry Myrtle.
	1 Gale,	H. ♄.	Sweet gale
	2 cerifera,	H. ♄.	Common
	α anguſtifolia,	H. ♄.	Var.
	β latifolia,	H. ♄.	Broad leav'd
	3 Foya,	H. ♄.	Azorian
	4 quercifolia,	G. ♄.	Hairy oak leav'd
	5 cordifolia,	G. ♄.	Heart leav'd
Myriophyllum.		21 : 8	Water Millfoil.
	1 ſpicatum,	H. ♃.	Spiked
	2 verticillatum,	H. ♃.	Whorled
Myrsine.		5 : 1	Myrsine.
	1 africana,	G. ♄.	African
	2 retuſa,	G. ♄.	Round leav'd
Myrtus.		12 : 1	Myrtle.
	1 communis,	G. ♄.	Common broad leav'd
	α romana,	G. ♄.	Var.
	β tarentina,	G. ♄.	Box leav'd
	γ italica,	G. ♄.	Italian
	δ bætica,	G. ♄.	Orange leav'd
	ε luſitanica,	G. ♄.	Portugal
	ζ belgica,	G. ♄.	Broad leav'd Dutch
	η mucronata,	G. ♄.	Roſemary leav'd
	2 tomentoſa,	S. ♄.	Woolly leav'd
	3 Gregii,	S. ♄.	Round leav'd
	4 Chytraculia,	S. ♄.	Forked
	5 Zuzygium,	S. ♄.	Oval leav'd
	6 Pimenta,	S. ♄.	Long leav'd pimento

Digitized by Google

Generic.	Specific.		English Names.
Napæa.	22 : 12		Napæa.
1 lævis,	H	♃.	Smooth
2 ſcabra,	H.	♃.	Rough
Narcissus.	6 ; 1		Narcissus.
1 poeticus,	H.	♃.	Poetic
2 bicolor,	H.	♃.	Two coloured
3 minor,	H.	♃.	Small
4 triandrus,	H.	♃.	Ruſh leav'd
5 orientalis,	H.	♃.	Oriental
6 odorus,	H.	♃.	Sweet ſcented
7 Tazetta,	H.	♃.	Polyanthus
8 Bulbocodium,	H.	♃.	Hoop peticoat
9 Jonquilla,	H.	♃.	Single jonquill
10 Pſeudo Narciſſus,	H.	♃.	Common daffodil
Nardus.	3 : 1		
1 ſtricta,	H.	♃.	Mat graſs.
Nepeta.	14 : 1		Catmint.
1 Cataria,	H.	♃.	Common
2 pannonica,	H.	♃.	Hungarian
3 cærulea,	H.	♃.	Blue flower'd
4 violacea,	H.	♃.	Violet colour'd
5 tuberoſa,	H.	♃.	Tuberous rooted
6 lanata,	H.	♃.	Woolly
7 botryoides,	H.	☉.	Cut leav'd
Nerium.	5 : 1		Rosebay.
1 Oleander,	G.	♄.	Common
2 odorum,	S.	♄.	Sweet ſcented
3 antidyſentericum,	S.	♄.	Oval leav'd
4 coronarium,	S.	♄.	Broad leav'd
Nicotiana.	5 : 1		Tobacco.
1 fruticoſa,	G.	♄.	Shrubby
2 Tabacum,	H.	☉.	Broad leav'd Virginian
α anguſtifolia,	H.	☉.	Narrow leav'd Virginian
3 ruſtica,	H.	☉.	Common
4 paniculata,	S.	☉.	Panicled
5 glutinoſa,	S.	☉.	Clammy leav'd
Nigella.	13 : 5		Fennel Flower.
1 damaſcena,	H.	☉.	Common

Digitized by Google

Generic.	Specific.		English Names.
Nigella.		13 : 5	Fennel Flower.
	2 ſativa,	H. ☉.	Small
	3 arvenſis,	H. ☉.	Field
	4 hiſpanica,	H ☉.	Spaniſh
	5 orientalis,	H. ☉.	Yellow
Nissolia.		17 : 4	Nissolia.
	1 fruticoſa,	S. ♄.	Shrubby
Nitraria.		11 : 1	Nitraria.
	1 Schoberi,	H. ♄.	Thick leav'd
Nolana.		5 : 1	Nolana.
	1 proſtrata,	H. ☉.	Trailing
Nyctanthes.		2 : 1	Nyctanthes.
	1 Arbor triſtis,	S. ♄.	Square ſtalked
Nymphæa.		13 : 1	Water Lily.
	1 advena,	H. ♃.	Three coloured
	2 lutea,	H. ♃.	Yellow
	3 alba,	H. ♃.	White
	4 odorata,	H. ♃.	Sweet ſmelling
Nyssa.		23 : 2	Tupelo.
	1 integrifolia,	H. ♄.	Mountain
	2 denticulata,	H. ♄.	Water

Digitized by Google

Generic.	Specific.		English Names.
Ocymum.	14 : 1		Basil.
1	gratiſſimum,	S. ♄.	Shrubby
2	Baſilicum,	G. ☉.	Common ſweet
3	minimum,	S. ☉.	Buſh
4	ſanctum,	S. ☉.	Purple ſtalked
Œnanthe.	5 : 2		Water Dropwort.
1	fiſtuloſa,	H. ♃.	Common
2	crocata,	H. ♃.	Hemlock
3	prolifera,	H. ♃.	Proliferous
4	globuloſa,	H. ♂.	Globular headed
5	pimpinelloides,	H. ♃.	Parſley
Œnothera.	8 : 1		Œnothera.
1	biennis,	H. ♂.	Broad leav'd
2	grandiflora,	G. ♂.	Great flower'd
3	parviflora,	H. ♂.	Small flower'd
4	longiflora,	H. ♂.	Long flower'd
5	ſinuata,	H. ☉.	Scollop leav'd
6	fruticoſa,	H. ♃.	Shrubby
7	pumila,	H. ♃.	Dwarf
Oldenlandia.	4 : 1		Oldenlandia.
1	corymboſa,	S. ☉.	Hyſſop leav'd
Olea.	2 : 1		Olive.
1	capenſis,	G. ♄.	Leathery leav'd cape
	α coriacea,	G. ♄.	Var.
	β undulata,	G. ♄.	Wave leav'd cape
2	americana,	G. ♄.	American
3	excelſa,	G. ♄.	Laurel leav'd
4	fragrans,	G. ♄.	Sweet ſcented
5	europæa,	G. ♄.	Common European
	α communis,	G. ♄.	Var.
	β longifolia,	G. ♄.	Long leav'd European
	γ latifolia,	G. ♄.	Broad leav'd ditto
	δ ferruginea,	G. ♄.	Iron coloured ditto
	ε obliqua,	G. ♄.	Twiſted leav'd ditto
	ζ buxifolia,	G. ♄.	Box leav'd ditto
Olyra.	21 : 3		Olyra.
1	latifolia,	S. ♃.	Broad leav'd
Omphalea.	21 : 3		Omphalea.
1	triandra,	S. ♄.	Long leav'd

Digitized by Google

Generic.	Specific.		English Names.
Onoclea.		24 : 1	Onoclea.
	1 ſenſibilis,	H. ♃.	Senſitive
Ononis.		17 : 4	Rest Harrow.
	1 ſpinoſa,	H. ♃.	Thorny purple
	2 hircina,	H. ♃.	Stinking
	3 minutiſſima,	H. ♃.	Small flower'd
	4 alopecuroides,	H. ☉.	Fox tail
	5 ceniſia,	H. ♃.	Narrow leav'd trailing
	6 Cherleri,	H. ♃.	Dwarf
	7 viſcoſa,	G. ☉.	Clammy
	8 Natrix,	G. ♄.	Yellow ſhrubby
	9 criſpa,	G. ♄.	Curled leav'd
	10 fruticoſa,	H. ♄.	Purple flower'd ſhrubby
	11 rotundifolia,	H. ♄.	Round leav'd
Onopordum.		19 : 1	Onopordum.
	1 Acanthium,	H. ♂.	Woolly
	2 deltoides,	H. ♃.	Siberian
	3 arabicum,	H. ♂.	Arabian
	4 acaulon	H. ♂.	Dwarf
Onosma.		5 : 1	Onosma.
	1 echioides,	H. ♃.	Hairy
Ophioglossum.		24 : 1	
	1 vulgatum,	H. ♃.	Adder's tongue
Ophioxylum.		23 : 1	Ophioxylum.
	1 ſerpentinum,	S. ♄.	Scarlet flower'd
Ophrys.		20 : 1	Ophrys.
	1 Nidus avis,	H. ♃.	Bird's neſt
	2 ſpiralis,	H. ♃.	Triple,
	3 ovata,	H. ♃.	Common
	4 liliifolia,	H. ♃.	Lily leav'd
	5 Monorchis,	H. ♃.	Yellow
	6 anthropophora,	H. ♃.	Man
	7 inſectifera,	H. ♃.	Fly
Orchis.		20 : 1	Orchis.
	1 carnea,	G. ♃.	Great flower'd cape
	2 bicornis,	G. ♃.	Yellow flower'd cape
	3 bifolia,	H. ♃.	Butterfly
	4 pyramidalis,	H. ♃.	Pyramidal

Digitized by Google

Generic.	Specific.		English Names.
Orchis.		20 : 1	Orchis.
	5 coriophora,	H. ♃.	Lizard
	6 Morio,	H. ♃.	Female
	7 maſcula,	H. ♃.	Male
	8 uſtulata,	H. ♃.	Dwarf
	9 militaris,	H. ♃.	Man
	10 latifolia,	H. ♃.	Broad leav'd
	11 maculata,	H. ♃.	Spotted
	12 conopſea,	H. ♂.	Red handed
	13 fimbriata,	H. ♃.	Fringed
Origanum.		14 : 1	Marjoram.
	1 ægyptiacum,	G. ♃.	Egyptian
	2 Dictamnus,	G. ♄.	Dittany of Candia
	3 ſipyleum,	G. ♄.	Dittany of Sipylus
	4 Tournefortii,	G. ♄.	Dittany of Amorgos
	5 heracleoticum,	H. ♃.	Winter ſweet
	6 vulgare,	H. ♃.	Common
	7 Onites,	H. ♃.	Pot
	8 Majorana,	G. ♂.	Sweet, or knotted
Ornithogalum.		6 : 1	Star of Bethlehem.
	1 uniflorum,	H. ♃.	One flower'd
	2 umbellatum,	H. ♃.	Umbelled
	3 luteum,	H. ♃.	Yellow
	4 pyrenaicum,	H. ♃.	Pyrenean
	5 ſtachyodes,	H. ♃.	Cloſe ſpiked
	6 latifolium,	G. ♃.	Broad leav'd
	7 pyramidale,	H. ♃.	Pyramidal
	8 arabicum,	G. ♃.	Great flower'd
	9 caudatum,	G. ♃.	Long ſpiked
	10 nutans,	G. ♃.	Neapolitan
Ornithopus.		17 : 4	Bird's Foot.
	1 perpuſillus,	H. ☉.	Common
	2 compreſſus,	H. ☉.	Hairy
Orobus.		17 : 4	Bitter Vetch.
	1 Lathyroides,	H. ♃.	Upright
	2 luteus,	H. ♃.	Yellow
	3 vernus,	H. ♃.	Spring
	4 anguſtifolius.	H. ♃.	Tuberous.

Digitized by Google

Generic.	Specific.		English Names.
Orobus.		17 : 4	Bitter Vetch.
	5 anguſtifolius,	H. ♃.	Narrow leav'd
	6 niger	H. ♃.	Black
	7 pyrenaicus,	H. ♃.	Pyrenean
	8 ſylvaticus,	H. ♃.	Wood
Orontium.		6 : 1	Oronticum.
	1 aquaticum,	H. ♃.	Aquatic
Ortegia.		3 : 1	Ortegia.
	1 hiſpanica,	H. ♃.	Spaniſh
	2 dichotoma,	H. ♃.	Forked
Oryza.		6 : 2	
	1 ſativa,	S. ☉.	Common rice.
Osmunda.		24 : 1	
	1 Lunaria,	H. ♃.	Moon wort.
	2 regalis,	H. ♃.	Flowering fern.
	3 cinnamomea,	H. ♃.	Woolly oſmunda.
	4 Struthiopteris,	H. ♃.	Ruſſian oſmunda.
	5 Spicant,	H. ♃.	Rough ſpleen wort.
	6 criſpa,	H. ♃.	Curled ſtone fern.
Osteospermum.		19 : 4	Osteospermum.
	1 ſpinoſum,	G. ♄.	Prickly
	2 piſiferum,	G. ♄.	Smooth
	3 moniliferum,	G. ♄.	Poplar leav'd
	4 rigidum,	G. ♄.	Rigid
Osyris.		22 : 3	Casia.
	1 alba,	G. ♄.	Poets
Othonna.		19 : 4	African Ragwort.
	1 Cacalioides,	G. ♃.	Tuberous
	2 denticulata,	G. ♄.	Dentated
	3 pectinata,	G. ♄.	Wormwood leav'd
	4 abrotanifolia,	G. ♄.	Southernwood leav'd
	5 coronopifolia,	H. ♄.	Buck's horn ditto
	6 cheirifolia,	H. ♄.	Stock leav'd
	7 tenuiſſima,	D. ♄.	Fine leav'd
	8 arboreſcens,	G. ♄.	Tree
Oxalis.		10 : 4	Wood Sorrel.
	1 monophylla,	G. ♃.	Simple leav'd

Digitized by Google

GENERIC.	SPECIFIC.		ENGLISH NAMES.
OXALIS.		10 : 4	WOOD SORREL.
2	Acetoſella,	H. ♃.	Common
3	purpurea,	G. ♃.	Purple
4	violacea,	G. ♃.	Violet colour'd
5	incarnata,	G. ♃.	Fleſh colour'd
6	hirta,	G. ♃.	Hairy
7	verſicolor,	G. ♃.	Striped flower'd
8	corniculata,	H. ☉.	Yellow
9	ſtricta,	H. ♃.	American
10	flava,	G. ♃.	Narrow leav'd

PÆONIA.

Digitized by Google

Generic.	Specific.		English Names.
Pæonia.		13 : 2	Pæony.
	1 officinalis,	H. ♃.	Common
	2 tenuifolia,	H. ♃.	Slender leav'd
Pallasia.		19 : 3	Pallasia.
	1 halimifolia,	S. ♄.	Downy
Panax.		23 : 2	
	1 quinquefolium,	H. ♃.	Ginseng.
	2 aculeatum,	S. ♄.	Prickly panax.
Pancratium.		6 : 1	Pancratium.
	1 mexicanum,	S. ♃.	Mexican
	2 caribæum,	S. ♃.	Caribean
	3 maritimum,	H. ♃.	Sea
	4 carolinianum,	S. ♃.	Carolina
	5 illyricum,	G. ♃.	Illyrian
	6 litorale,	S. ♃.	Tall
	7 verecundum,	S. ♃.	Narcissus leav'd
	8 amboinense,	S. ♃.	Broad leav'd
Pandanus.		22 : 1	Pandanus.
	1 odoratissimus,	S. ♄.	Sweet scented
Panicum.		3 : 2	Panic Grass.
	1 sericeum,	S. ☉.	Silky
	2 verticillatum,	H. ☉.	Rough
	3 glaucum,	H. ☉.	Glaucous
	4 viride,	H. ☉.	Green
	5 italicum,	S. ☉.	Italian
	6 Crus corvi,	S. ☉.	Crow's foot
	7 Crus galli,	H ☉.	Thick spiked cock's foot
	8 colunum,	S. ☉.	Purple
	9 sanguinale,	H. ☉.	Slender spiked
	10 Dactylon	H. ♃.	Creeping
	11 filiforme,	H. ☉.	Close spiked
	12 coloratum,	S. ☉.	Colored
	13 repens,	S. ☉.	Slender
	14 miliaceum,	S. ☉.	Millet
	15 capillare,	S. ☉.	Hair panicled
	16 latifolium,	H. ♃,	Broad leav'd
	17 arboreſcens,	S. ♄.	Tree
	18 virgatum,	H. ♃.	Long panicled

Digitized by Google

GENERIC.	SPECIFIC.		ENGLISH NAMES.
PAPAVER.	13 : 1		POPPY.
1 hybridum,	H. ☉.		Baſtard
2 Argemone,	H. ☉.		Rough
3 nudicaule,	H. ♂.		White flower'd
4 Rhoeas,	H. ☉.		Corn
5 dubium,	H. ☉.		Smooth
6 ſomniferum,	H. ☉.		Common white
7 cambricum,	H. ♃.		Welch
8 orientale,	H. ♃.		Oriental
PARIETARIA.	23 : 1		PELLITORY.
1 officinalis,	H. ♃.		Wall
2 luſitanica,	H. ☉.		Chickweed leav'd
3 arborea,	G. ♄.		Tree
PARIS.	8 : 4		
1 quadrifolia,	H. ♃.		Herb Paris.
PARKINSONIA.	10 : 1		PARKINSONIA.
1 aculeata,	S. ♄.		Prickly
PARNASSIA.	5 : 4		PARNASSUS.
1 paluſtris,	H. ♃.		Graſs of
PARTHENIUM.	21 : 5		PARTHENIUM.
1 Hyſterophorus,	S. ☉.		Cut leav'd
2 integrifolium,	H. ♃.		Entire leav'd
PASPALUM.	3 : 2		PASPALUM.
1 paniculatum,	S. ♃.		Panicled
2 diſtichum,	S. ♂.		Two ſpiked
PASSERINA.	8 : 1		SPARROW WORT.
1 filiformis,	G. ♄.		African
PASSIFLORA.	20 : 4		PASSION FLOWER.
1 ſerratifolia,	S. ♄.		Notched leav'd
2 maliformis,	S. ♄.		Apple fruited
3 quadrangularis,	S. ♄.		Square ſtalked
4 alata,	S. ♄.		Wing ſtalked
5 laurifolia,	S. ♄.		Laurel leav'd
6 rubra,	S. ♄.		Red fruited
7 Veſpertilio,	S. ♄.		Bat winged
8 rotundifolia,	S. ♄.		Round leav'd
9 punctata,	S. ♄.		Dotted
10 lutea,	S. ♃.		Yellow

Digitized by Google

Generic.	Specific.		English Names.
Passiflora.		20 : 4	Passion Flower.
11	glauca,	S. ♄.	Glaucous leav'd
12	minima,	S. ♄.	Dwarf
13	heterophylla,	S. ♄.	Narrow leav'd
14	ſuberoſa,	H. ♄.	Cork bark'd
15	holoſericea,	S. ♄.	Silky leav'd
16	hirſuta,	S. ♄.	Hairy
17	fœtida,	S. ♂.	Stinking
18	ciliata,	S. ♄.	Ciliated
19	incarnata,	G. ♃	Three leav'd
20	cærulea,	H. ♄.	Common
21	pedata,	S. ♄.	Curled flower'd
Pastinaca,		5 : 2	Parsnep.
1	lucida,	H. ♂.	Shining leav'd
2	ſativa,	H. ♂.	Garden
3	Opopanax,	H. ♃.	Rough
Paullinia.		8 : 3	Paullinia.
1	curaſſavica,	S. ♄.	Shining leav'd
2	polyphylla,	S. ♄.	Parſley leav'd
Pedalium.		14 : 2	Pedalium.
1	Murex,	S. ☉.	Prickly fruited
Pedicularis.		14 : 2	Louse Wort.
1	paluſtris,	H. ☉.	Marſh
2	ſylvatica,	H. ☉.	Common
3	flammea,	H. ♃.	Upright
4	comoſa,	H. ♃.	Spiked
Peganum.		11 : 1	Rue.
1	Harmala,	H. ♃.	Syrian
Pelargonium.	See Geranium.		
Peltaria.		15 : 1	Peltaria.
1	alliacea,	H. ♃.	Garlick ſcented
Penæa.		4 : 1	Penæa.
1	mucronata,	G. ♄.	Heart leav'd
2	ſquamoſa,	G. ♄.	Scaly
Pentapetes.		16 : 7	Pentapetes.
1	phœnicea,	S. ☉.	Scarlet flower'd
2	Erythroxylon,	S. ♄.	St Helena

Penthorum.

Digitized by Google

Generic. Specific.		English Names.
Penthorum.	10 : 4	Penthorum.
1 Sedoides,	H. 4.	American
Pentstemon.	14 : 2	Pentstemon.
1 pubescens,	H. 4.	Broad leav'd hairy
α latifolia,	H 4.	Var.
β angustifolia,	H. 4.	Narrow leav'd
2 lævigata,	H. 4.	Smooth
Peplis.	6 : 1	Purslane.
1 Portula,	H. ⊙.	Water
Perilla.	14 : 1	Perilla.
1 scymoides,	S. ⊙.	Balm leav'd
Periploca.	5 : 2	Periploca.
1 græca,	H. ♄.	Common
2 lævigata,	G. ♄	Smooth
3 africana,	G. ♄.	African
Perotis.	3 : 2	Perotis.
1 latifolia,	S. ⊙.	Spiked
Petiveria.	6 : 3	Guinea Hen Weed.
1 alliacea,	S. ♄.	Common
2 octandra,	S. ♄.	Dwarf
Peucedanum.	5 : 2	Sulphur Wort.
1 officinale,	H. 4.	Common
2 Silaus,	H. 4.	Meadow
3 alsaticum,	H. 4.	Small headed
Phaca.	17 : 4	Phaca.
1 bætica,	H. 4.	Hairy
2 alpina,	H. 4.	Smooth
3 australis,	H. 4.	Trailing
Phalaris.	3 : 2	Canary Grass.
1 canariensis,	H. ⊙.	Manured
2 aquatica,	H. ⊙.	Water
3 phleoides,	H. ⊙.	Naked cup'd
4 utriculata,	H. ⊙.	Bladdered
5 paradoxa,	H. ⊙.	Bristly spiked
6 paniculata,	H. ⊙.	Panicled
Pharnaceum.	5 : 3	Pharnaceum.
1 Cerviana,	H. ⊙.	Umbelled

Digitized by Google

Generic.	Specific.		English Names.
Pharnaceum.		5 : 3	Pharnaceum.
	2 incanum,	G. ♄.	Linear leav'd
Phaseolus.		17 : 4	Kidney Bean.
	1 vulgaris,	H. ☉.	Common.
	α coccinea,	H. ☉.	Scarlet
	2 lunatus,	S. ☉.	Scymitar podded
	3 trilobus,	S. ☉.	Three lobed
	4 vexillatus,	S. ☉.	Sweet scented
	5 semierectus,	S. ☉.	Dark red flower'd
	6 Caracalla,	S. ♃.	Twisted flower'd
	7 Max,	S. ☉.	Hairy flower'd
Phellandrium.		5 : 2	Phellandrium.
	1 aquaticum,	H. ♂.	Water
	2 Mutellina,	H. ♃.	Alpine
Philadelphus.		12 : 1	
	1 coronarius,	H. ♄.	Common syringa.
	α nanus,	H. ♄.	Dwarf ditto.
	2 scoparius,	G. ♄.	Narrow leav'd Philadelphus.
	α linifolius,	G. ♄.	Var.
	β myrtifolius,	G. ♄.	Myrtle leav'd ditto.
	3 aromaticus,	G. ♄.	Sweet scented
	4 laniger,	G. ♄.	Hoary
	α canescens,	G. ♄.	Var.
	β piliger	G. ♄.	Hairy
Phillyrea.		2 : 1	Phillyrea.
	1 media,	H. ♄.	Privet leav'd
	α liguſtrifolia,	H. ♄.	Var.
	β virgata,	H. ♄.	Long branched
	γ pendula,	H. ♄.	Drooping
	δ oleæfolia,	H. ♄.	Olive leav'd
	ε buxifolia,	H. ♄.	Box leav'd
	2 anguſtifolia,	H. ♄.	Common narrow leav'd
	α lanceolata,	H. ♄.	Var.
	β roſmarinifolia,	H. ♄.	Roſemary leav'd
	γ brachiata,	H. ♄.	Dwarf
	3 latifolia,	H. ♄.	Smooth broad leav'd
	α lævis,	H. ♄.	Var.
	β ſpinoſa,	H. ♄.	Prickly broad leav'd
	γ obliqua,	H. ♄.	Ilex leav'd

Phleum.

Digitized by Google

Generic.	Specific.		English Names.
Phleum.		3 : 2	Cat's Tail Grass.
	1 pratenſe,	H. ♃.	Meadow
	α vulgare,	H. ♃.	Var.
	β purpurea,	H. ♃.	Bulboſe
Phlomis.		14 : 1	Phlomis.
	1 fruticoſa,	H. ♄.	Narrow leav'd ſhrubby
	2 purpurea,	G. ♄.	Purple
	3 Lychnitis,	G. ♄.	Sage leav'd
	4 laciniata,	H. ♃.	Jagged leav'd
	5 Herba venti,	H. ♃.	Rough leav'd
	6 tuberoſa,	H. ♃.	Tuberous
	7 nepetifolia,	S. ☉.	Cat mint leav'd
	8 Leonurus,	G. ♄.	Narrow leav'd
	9 Leonotis.	G. ♄.	Dwarf ſhrubby
Phlox.		5 : 1	Phlox.
	1 paniculata,	H. ♃.	Panicled
	2 undulata,	H. ♃.	Waved leav'd
	3 ſuaveolens,	H. ♃.	White flower'd
	4 maculata,	H. ♃.	8potted ſtalked Lychnidea
	5 carolina,	H. ♃.	Carolina Lychnidea
	6 glaberrima,	H. ♃.	Smooth ditto
	7 divaricata,	H. ♃.	Early flowering ditto
Phoenix.		25	Palm Tree.
	1 dactylifera,	S. ♄.	Date
Phylica.		8 : 1	Phylica.
	1 ericoides,	G. ♄.	Heath leav'd
	2 pubeſcens,	G. ♄.	Downy
	3 eriophoros,	G. ♄.	Pale flower'd
	4 plumoſa,	G. ♄.	Woolly leav'd
	5 calloſa,	G. ♄.	Heart leav'd
	6 ſpicata,	G. ♄	Spiked
	7 buxifolia,	G. ♄.	Box leav'd
Phyllanthus.		21 : 3	Phyllanthos.
	1 Niruri,	S. ☉.	Annual
	2 Emblica,	S. ♄.	Shrubby
Phyllis.		5 : 2	Hare's Ear.
	1 Nobla,	G. ♄.	Baſtard
Physalis.		5 : 1	Winter Cherry.
	1 ſomnifera,	G. ♄.	Cluſtered
			Physalis.

Digitized by Google

Generic.	Specific.		English Names.
Physalis.		5 : 1	Winter Cherry.
	2 ariſtata,	G. ♄.	Bearded
	3 curaſſavica,	S. ♃.	Curaſſavian,
	4 viſcoſa,	S. ♃.	Clammy
	5 penſylvanica,	H. ♃.	Penſylvanian,
	6 Alkekengi,	H. ♃.	Common
	7 peruviana,	S. ♄.	Peruvian
	8 proſtrata,	S. ☉.	Trailing blue flowered
Phyteuma.		5 : 1	Rampion.
	1 orbicularis,	H. ♃.	Round headed horn'd
	2 ſpicata,	H. ♃.	Spiked horn'd
	3 hemiſphærica,	H. ♃.	Linear leav'd horn'd
Phytolacca.		10 : 5	Phytolacca.
	1 octandra,	S. ♃.	White flower'd
	2 decandra,	S. ♃.	Branching
	3 icoſandra,	S. ♃.	Red
	4 dodecandra,	S. ♄.	African
	5 dioica,	S ♄.	Tree
Picris.		19 : 1	Ox Tongue.
	1 Echioides,	H. ☉	Rough
	2 Hieracioides,	H. ☉.	Hawkweed Picris.
Pilularia.		24 : 1	
	1 globulifera,	H. ♃.	Pepper graſs.
Pimpinella.		5 : 2	Burnet Saxifrage.
	1 faxifraga,	H. ♃.	Small
	2 magna,	H. ♃.	Great
	3 peregrina,	H. ♃.	Nodding
	4 Aniſum,	H. ☉.	Aniſe
	5 dioica,	H. ♃.	Leaſt
Pinguicula.		2 : 1	Butter Wort.
	1 vulgaris,	H. ♃.	Common
Pinus.		21 : 9	Pine Tree.
	1 ſylveſtris,	H. ♄.	Scotch fir, or
	α communis,	H. ♄.	Var.
	β tatarica,	H. ♄.	Tartarian
	γ montana,	H. ♄.	Mountain
	δ divaricata,	H. ♄.	Hudſon's Bay
	ε maritima,	H. ♄.	Sea

Digitized by Google

Generic.	Specific.		English Names.
Pinus.		21 : 9	Pine Tree.
	2 Pineaster,	H. ♄.	Cluster
	3 resinosa,	H. ♄.	American pitch
	4 halepensis,	H. ♄.	Aleppo
	5 Pinea,	H. ♄.	Stone
	6 Tœda,	H. ♄.	Frankincense
	α tenuifolia,	H. ♄.	Var.
	β rigida,	H. ♄.	Three leav'd V[illegible]an
	γ variabilis,	H. ♄.	Two and three leav'd
	δ alopecuroidea,	H. ♄.	Fox tail
	7 inops	H. ♄.	Jersy
	8 palustris,	H. ♄.	Swamp
	9 Cembra,	H. ♄.	Siberian stone
	10 Strobus,	H. ♄.	Weymouth
	11 Cedrus,	H. ♄.	Cedar of Libanon
	12 pendula,	H. ♄.	Black larch tree
	13 Larix,	H. ♄.	Common larch tree
	14 Picea,	H. ♄.	Silver fir ditto
	15 Balsamea,	H. ♄.	Balm of Gilead ditto,
	16 canadensis,	H. ♄.	Hemlock spruce
	17 nigra,	H. ♄.	Black spruce
	18 Abies,	H. ♄.	Norway spruce
	19 alba,	H. ♄.	White spruce
Piper.		2 : 3	Pepper.
	1 Amalago,	S. ♄.	Rough leav'd
	2 pellucidum,	S. ☉.	Shining
	3 obtusifolium,	S. ♃.	Blunt leav'd
	4 stellatum,	S ♃.	Starry headed
	5 verticillatum,	S. ♃.	Whorl leav'd
Piscidia.		17 : 4	Dogwood.
	1 Erythrina,	S. ♄.	Jamaica
Pisonia.		23 : 2	Pisonia.
	1 aculeata,	S. ♄.	Prickly
Pistacia.		22 : 5	
	1 officinarum,	H. ♄.	Pistachia tree
	2 Terebinthus,	H. ♄.	Common turpentine tree
	3 Lentiscus,	G. ♄.	Narrow leav'd ditto
Pisum.		17 : 4	Pea.
	1 sativum,	H. ☉.	Garden
			Pisum.

Digitized by Google

GENERIC. SPECIFIC.		ENGLISH NAMES.
PISUM.	17 : 4	PEA.
2 maritimum,	H. ♃.	Sea
3 Ochrus,	H. ☉.	Yellow flowered
PITCAIRNIA.	6 : 1	PITCAIRNIA.
1 bromeliæfolia,	S. ♄.	Scarlet
2 anguſtifolia,	S. ♄.	Narrow leav'd
PITTOSPORUM.	5 : 1	PITTOSPORUM.
1 coriaceum,	G. ♄.	Thick leav'd
PLANTAGO.	4 : 1	PLANTAIN.
1 major,	H. ♃.	Great
2 maxima,	H. ♃.	Broad leav'd
3 aſiatica,	H. ☉.	Aſiatic
4 media,	H. ♃.	Hoary
5 virginica,	H. ☉.	Virginian
6 altiſſima,	H. ♃.	Tall
7 lanceolata,	H. ♃.	Ribwort
8 Lagopus,	H. ♃.	Round headed
9 luſitanica,	H. ♃.	Portugal
10 albicans,	H. ♃.	Woolly
11 alpina,	H. ♃.	Alpine
12 maritima,	H. ♃.	Sea
13 ſubulata,	H. ♃.	Awl leav'd
14 Coronopus,	H. ☉.	Buckſhorn
15 Pſyllium,	H. ☉.	Clammy
16 Cynops,	H. ♄.	Shrubby
PLATANUS.	21 : 8	PLANE TREE.
1 orientalis,	H. ♄.	Oriental
α elongata,	H. ♄.	Var.
β acerifolia,	H. ♄.	Spaniſh
γ undulata,	H. ♄.	Wave leav'd
2 occidentalis	H. ♄.	American
PLECTRANTHUS.	14 : 1	PLECTRANTHUS.
1 fruticoſus,	G. ♄.	Shrubby
2 punctatus,	G. ♂.	Dotted
PLINIA.	12 : 1	PLINIA.
1 pedunculata,	S. ♄.	Pedunculated
PLOCAMA.	5 : 1	PLOCAMA.
1 pendula,	G. ♄.	Pendulous
		PLUMBAGO.

Digitized by Google

Generic. Specific.		English Names.
Plumbago.	5 : 1	Lead Wort.
1 europæa,	H. ♃.	European
2 Zeylanica,	S. ♄.	Ceylon
3 roſea,	S. ♄.	Roſe colour'd
4 ſcandens,	S. ♄.	Climbing
Plumeria.	5 : 1	Plumeria.
1 rubra,	S. ♄.	Red
2 alba,	S. ♄.	White
3 obtuſa,	S. ♄.	Blunt leav'd
Poa.	3 : 2	Meadow Grass.
1 aquatica,	H. ♃.	Water
2 alpina,	H. ♃.	Alpine
3 trivialis,	H. ♃.	Common
4 anguſtifolia,	H. ☉.	Narrow leav'd
5 Gerardi,	H. ☉.	Panicled
6 pratenſis,	H. ♃.	Great
7 annua,	H. ☉.	Annual
8 maritima,	H. ♃.	Sea
9 Eragroſtis,	H. ☉.	Spreading
10 abyſſinica,	G. ☉.	Smooth upright
11 capillaris,	H ☉.	Hair panicled,
12 tenella,	S. ☉.	Small
13 rigida,	H. ☉.	Hard
14 compreſſa,	H. ☉.	Creeping
15 nemoralis,	H. ♃.	Wood
16 bulboſa,	H. ♃.	Bulbous
17 criſtata,	H. ♃.	Creſted
18 ciliaris,	S. ☉.	Ciliated
Podophyllum.	13 : 1	
1 peltatum,	H. ♃.	Duck's foot.
Poinciana	10 ; 1	Flower Fence.
1 pulcherrima,	S. ♄.	Barbadoes.
2 elata,	S. ♄.	Smooth
Polemonium.	5 : 1	Greek Valerian.
1 cæruleum,	H. ♃.	Blue flower'd
2 reptans,	H. ♃.	Creeping
Polianthes.	6 : 1	Tuberose.
1 tuberoſa,	G. ♃.	Common

Digitized by Google

Generic.	Specific.		English Names.
Pollichia.		1 : 1	Pollichia.
	1 campeſtris.	G. ♂	Whorle leav'd
Polycarpon,		3 : 3	Polycarpon.
	1 tetraphyllum,	H. ☉.	Four leav'd
Polycnemum.		3 : 1	Polycnemum.
	1 arvenſe,	H. ☉.	Trailing
Polygala.		17 : 3	Milk Wort.
	1 amara,	H. ♃.	Bitter
	2 vulgaris,	H. ♃.	Blue
	3 bracteolata,	G. ♄.	Spear leav'd
	4 myrtifolia,	G. ♄.	Myrtle leav'd
	5 ſpinoſa,	G. ♄.	Oval leav'd prickly
	α ovalifolia,	G. ♄.	Var.
	β anguſtata,	G. ♄.	Narrow leav'd prickly
	6 Chamæbuxus,	H. ♄.	Box leav'd
	7 Senega,	H. ♃.	Officinal
Polygonum.		8 : 5	Polygonum.
	1 fruteſcens,	H. ♃.	Shrubby
	2 Biſtorta,	H. ♃.	Great biſtort
	3 viviparum,	H. ♃.	Viviparous
	4 virginianum,	H. ♃.	Virginian
	5 amphibium,	H. ♃.	Amphibious
	6 Hydropiper,	H. ☉.	Water
	7 Perſicaria,	H. ☉.	Spotted
	8 minus,	H. ☉.	Creeping
	9 maritimum,	H. ♃.	Sea
	10 aviculare,	H. ☉.	Common knotgraſs
	11 ſagittatum,	H. ☉.	Prickly
	12 tataricum,	H. ☉.	Tartarian
	13 Fagopyrum,	H. ☉.	Cultivated
	14 Convolvulus,	H. ☉.	Black
Polymnia.		19 : 4	Polymnia.
	1 Uvedalia,	H. ♃.	Broad leav'd
	2 Tetragonotheca,	H. ♃.	Narrow leav'd
	3 abyſſinica,	S. ♂.	Upright
Polypodium.		24 : 1	Polypody.
	1 vulgare,	H. ♃.	Common
	2 cambricum,	H. ♃.	Welch
	3 aureum,	S. ♃.	Golden
			Polypodium.

Digitized by Google

Generic.	Specific.		English Names.
Polypodium.		24 : 1	Polypody.
	4 trifoliatum,	S. ♃.	Three leav'd
	5 Lonchitis,	H. ♃.	Rough
	6 fontanum,	H. ♃.	Rock
	7 Phegopteris,	H. ♃.	Wood
	8 criſtatum,	H. ♃.	Creſted
	9 Filix mas,	H. ♃.	Male
	10 elongatum,	G. ♃.	Cut leav'd
	11 Filix femina,	H. ♃.	Female
	12 Thelypteris,	H. ♃.	Marſh
	13 aculeatum,	H. ♃.	Prickly
	14 rhæticum,	H. ♃.	Stone
	15 marginale,	H. ♃.	Marginal flower'd
	16 fragile,	H. ♃.	Brittle
	17 axillare,	G. ♃.	Slender
	18 umbroſum,	G. ♃.	Madeira.
	19 Dryopteris,	H. ♃.	Branched
	20 æmulum,	G. ♃.	Dwarf Madeira
	21 effuſum,	S. ♃.	Spreading
Pontederia.		6 : 1	Pontederia.
	1 cordata,	H. ♃.	Heart leav'd
Populus.		22 : 7	Poplar Tree.
	1 alba,	H. ♄.	Common white
	α caneſcens,	H. ♄.	Var.
	β nivea,	H. ♄.	Great white
	2 tremula,	H. ♄.	Trembling
	3 nigra,	H. ♄.	Black
	4 dilatata,	H. ♄.	Lombardy
	5 balſamifera,	H. ♄.	Common tacamahac
	6 candicans,	H. ♄.	Heart leav'd ditto
	7 lævigata,	H. ♄.	Smooth
	8 manilifera,	H. ♄.	Canadian
	9 græca,	H. ♄.	Athenian
	10 heterophylla,	H. ♄.	Various leav'd
	11 angulata,	H. ♄.	Carolina
Portlandia.		5 : 1	Portlandia.
	1 grandiflora,	S. ♄.	Great flower'd
Portulaca.		11 : 1	Purslane.
	1 oleracea,	H. ☉.	Garden
	2 piloſa,	H. ☉.	Hairy

Digitized by Google

Generic.	Specific.		English Names.
Portulaca.	11 : 1		Purslane.
3	quadrifida,	S. ☉.	Creeping
4	Anacampseros,	G. ♄.	Round leav'd
5	patens,	S. ♄.	Panicled
Portulacaria.	5 : 3		
1	afra,	G. ♄.	Purslane tree.
Potamogeton.	4 : 3		Pond Weed.
1	natans,	H. ♃.	Broad leav'd
2	perfoliatum,	H. ♃.	Perfoliate,
3	densum,	H. ♃.	Forked
4	lucens,	H. ♃.	Shining
5	crispum,	H. ♃.	Curled
6	compressum,	H. ♃.	Flat stalked
7	pectinatum,	H. ♃.	Fine leav'd
8	gramineum,	H. ♃.	Grassy
9	pusillum,	H. ♃.	Small grass leav'd
Potentilla.	12 : 5		Cinquefoil.
1	fruticosa,	H. ♄.	Shrubby
2	Anserina,	H. ♃.	Silvery
3	fragarioides,	H. ♃.	Strawberry
4	rupestris,	H. ♃.	Rock
5	bifurca,	H. ♃.	Bifid leav'd
6	pimpinelloides,	H. ♃.	Burnet leav'd
7	pensylvanica,	H. ♃.	Agrimony leav'd
8	supina,	H. ♃.	Trailing
9	recta,	H. ♃.	Upright
10	argentea,	H. ♃.	Satin
11	hirta,	H. ♃.	Hairy
12	verna,	H. ♃.	Spring
13	alba,	H. ♃.	White
14	reptans,	H. ♃.	Common
15	tridentata,	H. ♃.	Trifid leav'd
Poterium.	21 : 8		Burnet.
1	Sanguisorba,	H. ♃.	Common
2	hybridum,	H. ♃.	Sweet
3	caudatum,	G. ♄.	Smooth shrubby
4	spinosum,	G. ♄.	Prickly shrubby
Pothos.	20 : 9		Pothos.
1	cordata,	S. ♃.	Heart leav'd
2	fœtida,	H. ♃.	Stinking

Prasium.

Digitized by Google

Generic.	Specific.		English Names.
Prasium.		14 : 1	Hedge Nettle.
	1 majus,	G. ♄.	Great Spaniſh
Prenanthes.		19 : 1	Prenanthes.
	1 purpurea,	H. ♃.	Purple
	2 muralis,	H. ☉.	Wall
	3 altiſſima,	H. ♃.	Tall
	4 alba,	H. ♃.	White
Primula.		5 : 1	
	1 acaulis,	H. ♃.	Common primroſe.
	2 elatior,	H. ♃.	Oxſlip.
	3 officinalis,	H. ♃.	Common cowſlip.
	4 farinoſa,	H. ♃.	Bird's eye primroſe.
	5 Auricula,	H. ♃.	Yellow auricula.
	6 villoſa,	H. ♃.	Hairy auricula.
	7 glutinoſa,	H. ♃.	Clammy Primroſe.
Prinos.		6 : 1	Winter Berry.
	1 verticillatus,	H. ♄.	Deciduous
	2 glaber,	H. ♄.	Evergreen
	3 lucidus,	G. ♄.	Shining
Protea.		4 : 1	Protea.
	1 Serraria,	G. ♄.	Cut leav'd
	2 ſpicata,	G. ♄.	Spiked
	3 Conocarpa,	G. ♄.	Toothed leav'd
	4 pinifolia,	G. ♄.	Pine leav'd
	5 racemoſa,	G. ♄.	Downy leav'd
	6 aulacea,	G. ♄.	Weadow wail leav'd.
	7 umbellata,	G. ♄.	Umbelled
	8 linearis,	G. ♄.	Linear leav'd
	9 cinerea,	G. ♄.	Gray
	10 Scolymus,	G. ♄.	Small Smooth leav'd
	11 melliſera,	G. ♄.	Honey bearing
	12 plumoſa,	G. ♄.	Feather flowered
	13 parviflora,	G. ♄.	Small flowered
	14 pallens,	G. ♄.	Pale
	15 conifera,	G. ♄.	Cone bearing
	16 Leviſanus,	G. ♄.	Branching
	17 ſtrobilina,	G. ♄.	Obtuſe leav'd
	18 ſaligna,	G. ♄.	Willow
	19 argentea,	G. ♄.	Silvery
	20 ſpecioſa,	G. ♄.	Oblique leav'd

Digitized by Google

Generic.	Specific.		English Names.
Protea.		4 : 1	Protea.
21	totta,	G. ♄.	Upright ſmooth
22	hirta,	G. ♄.	Hairy
23	pubera,	G. ♄.	Downy leav'd
24	cynaroides,	G. ♄.	Round leav'd
25	ſphærocephala,	G. ♄.	Round headed
26	hypophylla,	G. ♄.	Trifid leav'd
27	nana,	G. ♄.	Dwarf
28	grandiflora,	G. ♄.	Great flowered
Prunella.		14 : 1	Self Heal.
1	vulgaris,	H. ♃.	Common
2	laciniata,	H. ♃.	Jagged leav'd
3	hyſſopifolia,	H. ♃.	Hyſſop leav'd
Prunus.		12 : 1	
1	Padus	H. ♄.	Common bird cherry.
2	rubra,	H. ♄.	Corniſh ditto.
3	virginiana,	H. ♄.	Common American ditto.
4	caroliniana,	H. ♄.	Evergreen ditto.
5	occidentalis	S. ♄.	Weſt India laurel.
6	luſitanica,	H. ♄.	Portugal laurel.
7	Lauro Ceraſus,	H. ♄.	Common laurel.
8	Mahaleb,	H. ♄.	Perfumed cherry tree.
9	Armeniaca,	H. ♄.	Common apricot tree.
10	pumila,	H. ♄.	Dwarf Canadian cherry tree.
11	Ceraſus,	H. ♄.	Cultivated cherry tree.
12	avium,	H. ♄.	Small fruited ditto.
13	penſylvanica,	H. ♄.	Upright ditto.
14	nigra,	H. ♄.	Black ditto.
15	domeſtica,	H. ♄.	Common plum tree.
16	inſititia,	H. ♄.	Common bullace ditto.
17	ſpinoſa,	H. ♄.	Sloe tree.
Psidium.		12 : 1	Guava.
1	pyriferum,	S. ♄.	White
2	pomiferum,	S. ♄.	Red
Psoralea.		17 : 4	Psoralea.
1	pinnata,	G. ♄.	Winged leav'd
2	aculeata,	G. ♄.	Prickly
3	bracteata,	G. ♄.	Oval ſpiked
4	ſpicata,	G. ♄.	Long ſpiked
5	anguſtifolia,	G. ♄.	Narrow leav'd

Digitized by Google

Generic.	Specific.		English Names.
Psoralea.	12 : 1		Psoralea.
6	hirta,	G. ♄.	Hairy
7	decumbens,	G. ♄.	Trailing
8	repens,	G. ♃.	Creeping
9	bituminosa,	G. ♄.	Bituminous,
10	glandulosa,	G. ♄.	Striped flower'd
11	palæstina,	G. ♃.	Herbaceous
12	americana,	G. ♄.	American
13	corylifolia,	S. ☉.	Nut leav'd
14	enneaphylla,	S. ☉.	Nine leav'd
15	leporina,	S. ☉.	Downy spik'd
16	foliolosa,	S. ☉.	Leafy
Ptelea.	4 : 1		Trefoil.
1	trifoil,	H. ♄.	Shrubby
Pteris.	24 : 1		Brake.
1	longifolia,	S. ♃.	Long leav'd
2	aquilina,	H. ♃.	Common
3	caudata,	H. ♃.	Great American
4	atropurpurea,	H. ♃.	Purple
5	arguta,	G. ♃.	Sharp notched
6	serrulata,	S. ♃.	Various leav'd
Pterocarpus.	17 : 4		Pterocarpus.
1	buxifolius,	S. ♄.	Box leav'd
Pteronia.	19 : 1		Pteronia.
1	camphorata,	G. ♄.	Aromatic
2	stricta,	G. ♄.	Cluster flower'd
3	oppositifolia,	G. ♄.	Forked
Pulmonaria.	5 : 1		Lung Wort.
1	angustifolia,	H. ♃.	Narrow leav'd
2	officinalis,	H. ♃.	Common
3	paniculata,	H. ♃.	Blue flowered panicl'd
4	virginica,	H. ♃.	Virginian
5	maritima,	H. ☉.	Sea
Punica.	12 : 1		Pomegranate Tree.
1	granatum,	H. ♄.	Common
2	nana,	G. ♄.	Dwarf
Pyrola.	10 : 1		Winter Green.
1	rotundifolia,	H. ♃.	Round

Digitized by Google

Generic.	Specific.		English Names.
Pyrola.		10 : 1	Winter Green.
	2 minor,	H. 4.	Leſſer
	3 ſecunda,	H. 4.	Notched leav'd
	4 umbellata,	H. 4.	Umbelled
	5 maculata,	H. 4.	Spotted leav'd
	6 uniflora,	H. 4.	One flower'd
Pyrus.		12 : 4	
	1 communis,	H. b.	Common pear tree.
	2 Polveria,	H. b.	Woolly leav'd ditto.
	3 Malus,	H. b.	Common apple tree.
	4 ſpectabilis,	H. b.	Chineſe ditto.
	5 baccata,	H. b.	Small fruited crab tree.
	6 coronaria,	H. b.	Sweeet ſcented ditto.
	7 anguſtifolia,	H. b.	Narrow leav'd ditto.
	8 Cydonia,	H. b.	Common Quince tree.
	9 ſalicifolia,	H. b.	Willow leav'd.

Digitized by Google

Generic.	Specific.		English Names.
Quassia.	10 : 1		Quassia.
1 Simaruba,	S. ♄.		Winged leav'd
Quercus.	21 : 8		Oak Tree.
1 Phellos,	H. ♄.		Common willow leav'd
α viridis,	H. ♄.		Var.
β ſericea,	H. ♄.		Dwarf willow leav'd
2 Ilex,	H. ♄.		Common evergreen
α integrifolia,	H. ♄.		Var.
β ſerrata,	H. ♄.		Saw leav'd evergreen
γ oblonga,	H. ♄.		Long leav'd evergreen
3 gramuntia,	H. ♄.		Holly leav'd evergreen
4 Suber,	H. ♄.		Cork tree
5 Coccifera,	H. ♄.		Kermes
6 virens,	H. ♄.		Live
7 Prinus,	H. ♄.		Broad cheſnut leav'd
α lata,	H. ♄.		Var.
β oblongata,	H. ♄.		Long cheſnut leav'd
8 aquatica,	H. ♄.		Common Water
α cuneata,	H. ♄.		Var.
β heterophylla,	H. ♄.		Various leav'd water
γ elongata,	H. ♄.		Long leav'd water
δ indiviſa,	H. ♄.		Intire leav'd water
ε attenuaeta,	H. ♃.		Narrow leav'd water
9 nigra,	H. ♄.		Black
10 diſcolor,	H. ♄.		Downy leav'd
11 alba,	H. ♄.		White
12 rubra,	H. ♄.		Champion
α latifolia,	H. ♄.		Var.
β coccinea,	H. ♄.		Scarlet
γ montana,	H. ♃.		Mountain red
13 Eſculus,	H. ♄.		Small prickly cup'd
14 Robur,	H. ♄.		Female
α pedunculata,	H. ♄.		Var.
β ſeſſilis,	H. ♄.		Common
γ humilis,	H. ♄.		Dwarf common
15 Ægilops,	H. ♄.		Great prickly cup'd
16 Cerris,	H. ♄.		Common Turky
α frondoſa,	H. ♄.		Var.
β bullata	H. ♄.		Narrow leav'd Turkey

Digitized by Google

Generic.	Specific.		English Names.
Rajania.		22 : 6	Rajania.
	1 cordata,	S. ♃.	Black briony leav'd
Ranunculus.		13 : 7	Crowfoot.
	1 Flammula,	H. ♃.	Small ſpear wort
	2 Lingua,	H. ♃.	Great ſpear wort
	3 gramineus,	H. ♃.	Graſs leav'd
	4 parnaſſifolius,	H. ♃.	Parnaſſia leav'd
	5 amplexicaulis,	H. ♃.	Plantain leav'd
	6 Ficaria,	H. ♃.	Pilewort
	7 Thora,	H. ♃.	Kidney leav'd
	8 auricomus,	H. ♃.	Wood
	9 ſceleratus,	H. ☉.	Marſh
	10 aconitifolius,	H. ♃.	Double aconite leav'd
	11 illyricus,	H. ♃.	Illyrian
	12 aſiaticus,	H. ♃.	Perſian
	13 rutæfolius,	H. ♃.	Rue leav'd
	14 glacialis,	H. ♃.	Two flowered
	15 nivalis,	H. ♃.	Alpine
	16 penſylvanicus,	H. ♂.	Penſylvanian
	17 bulboſus,	H. ♃.	Bulbous
	18 repens,	H. ♃.	Creeping
	19 acris,	H. ♃.	Upright
	20 arvenſis,	H. ☉.	Corn
	21 muricatus,	H. ☉.	Spreading prickly
	22 falcatus,	H. ☉.	Crooked podded
	23 hederaceus,	H. ♃.	Ivy
	24 aquatilis,	H. ♃.	Various leav'd water
	25 Lanuginoſis,	H ♃.	Broad leav'd
Raphanus.		15 : 2	Radish.
	1 ſativus,	H. ☉.	Common garden
	2 Raphaniſtrum,	H. ☉.	Wild
	3 tenellus,	H. ☉.	Small
Rauvolfia.		5 : 1	Rauvolfia.
	1 nitida,	S. ♄.	Shining
Relhania,		19 : 2	Relhania.
	1 ſquarroſa,	G. ♄.	Croſs leav'd
Reseda.		11 : 3	Reseda.
	1 Luteola,	H. ☉.	Dyer's
	2 caneſcens,	H. ♃.	Hoary
	3 glauca,	G. ♃.	Glaucous

Digitized by Google

Generic.	Specific.		English Names.	
Reseda.		11 : 3		Reseda.
	4 dipetala,	G. ♂.	Flax leav'd	
	5 Sesamoides,	H. ⊙.	Spear leav'd	
	6 alba,	H. ⊙.	Upright	
	7 lutea,	H. ⊙.	Yellow	
	8 odorata,	H. ⊙.	Mignonette, or sweet	
Rhamnus.		5 : 1		
	1 catharticus,	H. ♄.	Purging buckthorn.	
	2 infectorius,	H. ♄.	Dwarf buckthorn.	
	3 Oleoides,	G. ♄.	Olive leav'd	Rhamnus.
	4 crenulatus,	G. ♄.	Teneriffe	
	5 saxatilis,	H. ♄.	Rock	
	6 colubrinus,	S. ♄.	Pubescent	
	7 volubilis,	H. ♄.	Twining	
	8 Frangula,	H. ♄.	Berry bearing	
	9 latifolius,	H. ♄.	Azorian	
	10 glandulosus,	G. ♄.	Madeira	
	11 ellipticus,	S. ♄.	Oval leav'd	
	12 Prinoides,	G. ♄.	Prinos	
	13 mystacinus,	S. ♄.	Wiry	
	14 alnifolius,	H. ♄.	Alder leav'd	
	15 Alaternus,	H. ♄.	Common alaternus.	
	α latifolius,	H. ♄.	Broad leav'd alaternus.	
	β angustifolius,	H. ♄.	Jagged leav'd	
	16 Paliurus,	H. ♄.	Common Christ's thorn.	
	17 Jujuba,	S. ♄.	Blunt leav'd.	
Rhapis.		25		Rhapis.
	1 flabelliformis,	S. ♄.	Creeping rooted	
	2 arundinacea,	G. ♄.	Simple leav'd	
Rheum.		9 : 2		Rhubarb.
	1 Rhaponticum,	H. ♃.	Rhapontic	
	2 undulatum,	H. ♃.	Waved leav'd	
	3 palmatum,	H. ♃.	Officinal	
	4 compactum,	H. ♃.	Thick leav'd	
	5 Ribes,	H. ♃.	Warted leav'd	
	6 hybridum,	H. ♃.	Bastard	
Rhexia.		8 : 1		Rhexia.
	1 virginica,	H. ♃.	Hairy leav'd	

Digitized by Google

Generic.	Specific.		English Names.
Rhinanthus.		14 : 2	
	1 Crista galli,	H. ☉.	Yellow rattle.
Rhodiola.		22 : 7	
	1 rosea,	H. 4.	Rose root.
Rhododendron.		10 : 1	Rhododendron.
	1 ferrugineum,	H. ♄.	Rusty leav'd
	2 dauricum,	H. ♄.	Dotted leav'd
	3 hirsutum,	H. ♄.	Hairy
	4 ponticum,	H. ♄.	Purple
	5 maximum,	H. ♄.	Broad leav'd
Rhodora.		10 : 1	Rhodora.
	1 canadensis,	H. ♄.	Canadian
Rhus.		5 : 2	Sumach.
	1 Coriaria,	H. ♄.	Elm leav'd
	2 typhinum,	H. ♄.	Virginian
	3 glabrum,	H. ♄.	Scarlet
	4 elegans,	H. ♄.	Carolina
	5 Vernix,	H. ♄.	Varnish
	6 succedaneum,	G. ♄.	Red lac
	7 Copallinum,	H. ♄.	Lentiscus leav'd
	8 radicans,	H. ♄.	Common upright
	α opacum,	H. ♄.	Var.
	β lucidum,	H. ♄.	Small leav'd
	9 Toxicodendron.	H. ♄.	Trailing poison
	10 Cominia,	S. ♄.	Jamaica
	11 aromaticum,	H. ♄.	Aromatic
	12 suaveolens,	H. ♄.	Sweet
	13 tomentosum,	G. ♄.	Woolly leav'd
	14 villosum,	G. ♄.	Hairy
	15 viminale,	G. ♄.	Willow leav'd
	16 angustifolium,	G. ♄.	Narrow leav'd
	17 lævigatum,	G. ♄.	Smooth leav'd
	18 lucidum,	G. ♄.	Small shining leav'd
	19 Cotinus,	H. ♄.	Venus's
	20 semialatum,	S. ♄.	Service leav'd
Ribes.		5 : 1	
	1 rubrum,	H. ♄.	Red Currant.
	α rutilum,	H. ♄.	Var.
	β album,	H. ♄.	White

Ribes.

Digitized by Google

Generic.	Specific.		English Names.
Ribes.		5 : 1	Currant.
	2 glandulosum,	H. ♄.	Glandulous
	3 alpinum,	H. ♄.	Alpine
	4 nigrum,	H. ♄.	Common black
	5 floridum,	H. ♄.	American black
	6 diacantha,	H. ♄.	Two spined
	7 Grossularia,	H. ♄.	Common gooseberry
	8 Uva crispa,	H. ♄.	Smooth fruited
	9 oxyacanthoides,	H. ♄.	Hawthorn leav'd
	10 cynosbati,	H. ♄.	Prickly fruited
Ricinus.		21 : 9	Palma Christi.
	1 communis,	S. ♂.	Common
Ricotia.		15 : 2	Ricotia.
	1 ægyptiaca,	H ☉.	Egyptian
Rivina.		4 : 1	Rivina.
	1 humilis,	S. ♄.	Downy
	2 lævis,	S. ♄.	Smooth
	3 octandra,	S. ♄.	Climbing
Robinia.		17 : 4	
	1 Pseud-Acacia,	H. ♄.	Tals, or common acacia,
	2 violacea,	S. ♄.	Ash leav'd robinia.
	3 hispida,	H. ♄.	Rose acacia.
	4 Caragana,	H. ♄.	
	5 spinosa,	H. ♄.	Thorny Robinia.
	6 Chamlagu,	H. ♄.	Shining
	7 Halodendron,	H. ♄.	Salt tree
	8 frutescens,	H. ♄.	Shrubby
	9 pygmæa,	H. ♄.	Dwarf
Roella.		5 : 1	Roella.
	1 ciliata,	G. ♄.	Ciliated
	2 squarrosa,	G. ♃	Trailing
	3 decurrens,	G. ☉.	Decurrent
Rondeletia.		5 : 1	Rondeletia.
	1 americana,	S. ♄.	American
	2 hirta,		Hairy
Rosa.		12 : 5	Rose.
	1 lutea,	H. ♄.	Single yellow
	2 sulphurea,	H. ♄.	Double yellow
			Rosa.

Digitized by Google

Generic.	Specific.		English Names.
Rosa.		12 : 5	Rose.
3	blanda,	H. ♄.	Hudſon's Bay
4	cinnamomea,	H. ♄.	Single cinnamon
			α Double cinnamon
5	arvenſis,	H. ♄.	White dog
6	pimpinellifolia,	H. ♄.	Small burnet leav'd
7	ſpinoſiſſima,	H. ♄.	Common Scotch
			β ſtrip'd flower'd Scotch
			γ Red Scotch
8	carolina,	H. ♄.	α Great ſingle burnet
			β Great double burnet
			γ ſingle Penſylvanian
			δ Double Penſylvanian
			ε Spreading Carolina
			ζ Upright Carolina
9	viloſa,	H. ♄.	α Single apple
			β Double apple
10	ſinica,	G. ♄.	Chineſe
11	provincialis,	H. ♄	α Common Province
			β Red Province
			γ Bluſh Province
			δ White Province
			ε Great dwarf
			ζ Small dwarf
12	gallica,	H. ♄.	Red officinal
	α verſicolor,	H. ♄.	Mundi
			β Marble
			γ Virgin
13	centifolia,	H. ♄.	α Dutch hundred leav'd
			β Bluſh hundred leav'd
			γ Singleton's ditto ditto
			δ Burgundy
			ε Single velvet
			ζ Double ditto
			η ſultan
			ϑ Stepney
			ι Garnet
			κ biſhop
			λ Liſbon
14	damacena,	H. ♄.	α Red damaſk
			β Bluſh damaſk
			γ York and Lancaſter

Rosa,

Digitized by Google

Generic.	Specific.		English Names.
Rosa.		12 : 5	Rose.
			♃ Red monthly
			☿ White monthly
			♂ bluſh belgick
			♃ Great royal
	15 ſempervirens,	H. ♄.	Evergreen
	16 pumila,	H. ♄.	Dwarf Auſtrian
	17 turbinata,	H ♄.	Frankfort
	18 Rubiginoſa,	H. ♄.	Common ſweet briar
			α Double ſweet briar
			β Moſſy double ditto
			γ Evergreen ditto
			♃ Red double ditto
	19 muſcoſa,	H. ♄.	Moſs Province
	20 moſchata,	H. ♄.	α Single muſk
			β Double muſk
	21 alpina,	H. ♄.	Alpine
	22 canina,	H. ♄.	Dog
	23 pendulina,	H. ♄.	Smooth pendulous
	24 alba,	H. ♄.	α Single White
			β Double white
			γ Small maiden's bluſh
			♃ Great maiden's bluſh
Rosmarinus.		2 : 1	Rosemary.
	1 officinalis,	H. ♄.	Common
Rottboellia.		3 : 2	
	1 incurvata,	H. ☉.	Sea hard graſs.
Royena.		10 : 2	Bladder Nut.
	1 lucida,	G. ♄.	Shining African
	2 villoſa,	G. ♄.	Heart leav'd
	3 glabra,	G. ♄.	Myrtle leav'd
	4 hirſuta,	G. ♄.	Hairy leav'd
	5 polyandra,	G. ♄.	Oval leav'd
Rubia.		4 : 1	Madder.
	1 tinctorum,	H. ♃.	Dyer's
	2 peregrina,	H. ♃.	Wild
	3 fruticoſa,	G. ♄.	Prickly leav'd
	4 anguſtifolia,	G. ♃.	Narrow leav'd
Rubus.		12 : 5	Raspberry.
	1 idæus.	H. ♄.	Red

Digitized by Google

Generic.	Specific.		English Names.	
Rubus.		12 : 5		Raspberry.
	α ruber,	H. ♄.	Var.	
	β albus,	H. ♄.	White	
	α lævigatus,	H. ♄.	Smooth	
2	occidentalis,	H. ♄.	Virginian	
3	hiſpidus,	H. ♄.	Briſtle	Bramble.
4	cæſius,	H. ♄.	Dewberry	
5	fruticoſus,	H. ♄.	Black common	
	α niger	H. ♄.	Var.	
	β albus,	H. ♄.	White fruited	
	γ plenus,	H. ♄.	Double flower'd	
	δ inermis,	H. ♄.	Smooth	
6	villoſus,	H. ♄.	Hairy	
7	odoratus,	H. ♄.	Flowering	Raspberry.
8	ſaxatilis,	H. ♄.	Stone	Bramble.
9	arcticus,	H. ♃.	Dwarf	
10	Chamæmorus,	H. ♃.	Mountain	
11	Dalibarda,	H. ♃.	Simple leav'd	
Rudbeckia.		19 : 3		Rudbeckia.
1	laciniata,	H. ♃.	Broad jagged leav'd	
2	digitata,	H. ♃.	Narrow jagged leav'd	
3	hirta,	H. ♂.	Hairy	
4	fulgida,	H. ♃.	Bright	
5	purpurea,	H. ♃.	Purple	
6	anguſtifolia,	H. ♃.	Narrow leav'd	
Ruellia.		14 : 2		Ruellia.
1	Blechum,	S. ♃.	Thick ſpiked	
2	ſtrepens,	S. ♃.	Verticiled	
3	clandeſtina,	S. ♃.	Three flower'd	
4	biflora,	G. ♃.	Two flower'd	
Rumex.		6 : 3		Dock.
1	Patientia,	H. ♃.	Patience	
2	ſanguineus,	H. ♃.	Bloody	
3	criſpus,	H. ♃.	Curled	
4	paludoſus,	H. ♃.	Marſh	
5	Hydrolapathum,	H. ♃.	Water	
6	maritimus,	H. ♃.	Golden	
7	acutus,	H. ♃.	Sharp pointed	
8	obtuſifolius,	H. ♃.	Blunt leav'd	
9	pulcher,	H. ♃.	Fiddle	
10	Lunaria,	G. ♄.	Tree ſorrel	

Digitized by Google

Generic.	Specific.		English Names.
Rumex.	6 : 3		Dock.
11 tingitanus,	H. 4.	Tangier	
12 ſcutatus,	H 4.	French ſorrel	
14 digynus,	H. 4.	Mountain ditto	
14 alpinus,	H 4.	Alpine	
15 tuberoſus,	H. 4.	Tuberous rooted	
16 Acetoſa,	H. 4.	Garden ſorrel	
17 Acetoſella,	H. 4.	Sheep's ditto	
18 arifolius,	G. b.	Halbert leav'd	
Ruscus.	22 : 13		Butcher's Broom.
1 aculeatus,	H. b.	Prickly	
2 Hypophyllum,	H. b.	Broad leav'd	
3 Hypogloſſum,	H. b.	Double leav'd	
4 androgynus,	G. b.	Climbing	
5 racemoſus,	H. b.	Alexandrian laurel	
Ruta.	10 : 1		Rue.
1 graveolens,	H. b.	Common	
2 montana,	H. b.	Mountain	
3 chalepenſis,	G. b.	Broad leav'd African	
4 pinnata,	G. b.	Winged leav'd	

Digitized by Google

Generic.	Specific.		English Names.
Saccharum.		3 : 2	Sugar Cane.
	1 officinarum,	S. 4.	Common
Sagina.		4 : 3	Pearl Wort.
	1 procumbens,	H. 4.	Procumbent
	2 apetala,	H. ⊙.	Annual
	3 erecta,	H. ⊙.	Upright
Sagittaria.		21 : 8	Arrow Head.
	1 sagittifolia,	H. 4.	Common
Salicornia.		1 : 1	Glass Wort.
	1 herbacea,	H. ⊙.	Marsh jointed
	2 arabica,	S. ♄.	Arabian jointed
Salix.		22 : 2	Willow.
	1 hermaphroditica,	H. ♄.	Shining
	2 triandra,	H. ♄.	Smooth
	3 pentandra,	H. ♄.	Sweet
	4 vitellina,	H. ♄.	Yellow
	5 amygdalina,	H. ♄.	Almond leav'd
	6 haſtata,	H. ♄.	Halbert leav'd
	7 fragilis,	H. ♄.	Crack
	8 babylonica,	H. ♄.	Weeping
	9 Helix,	H. ♄.	Roſe
	10 myrſinites,	H. ♄.	Whortle leav'd
	11 herbacea,	H. ♄.	Herbaceous
	12 retuſa,	H. ♄.	Blunt leav'd
	13 reticulata,	H. ♄.	Wrinkled
	14 myrtilloides,	H. ♄.	Myrtle leav'd
	15 aurita,	H. ♄.	Small round ear'd
	16 lanata,	H. ♄.	Downy
	17 Lapponum,	H. ♄.	Lapland
	18 arenaria,	H. ♄.	Sand
	19 incubacea,	H. ♄.	Trailing
	20 repens,	H. ♄.	Creeping
	21 fuſca,	H. ♄.	Brown
	22 roſmarinifolia,	H. ♄.	Roſemary leav'd
	23 caprea,	H. ♄.	Common
	24 triſtis,	H. ♄.	Narrow leav'd
	25 viminalis,	H. ♄.	Oſier
	26 alba,	H. ♄.	White
Salsola.		5 : 2	Salt Wort.
	1 Kali,	H. ⊙.	Prickly

Digitized by Google

GENERIC.	SPECIFIC.		ENGLISH NAMES.
SALSOLA.		5 : 2	SALT WORT.
	2 Soda,	H. ☉.	Long fleſhy leav'd
	3 ſativa,	H. ♃.	Cultivated
	4 altiſſima,	H. ☉.	Graſs leav'd
	5 proſtrata,	G. ♄.	Trailing
	6 fruticoſa,	H. ♄.	Shrubby
	7 muricata,	H. ☉.	Hairy
SALVIA.		2 : 1	SAGE.
	1 ægyptiaca,	H. ☉.	Egyptian
	2 dentata,	G. ♄.	Tooth leav'd
	3 cretica,	H. ♄.	Cretan
	4 lyrata,	H. ♃.	Lyre leav'd
	5 officinalis,	H. ♄.	Garden
	6 triloba,	H. ♄.	Three lobed
	7 pomifera,	H. ♃.	Apple bearing
	8 viridis,	H. ☉.	Green topped
	9 Horminum,	H. ☉.	Purple topped
	10 virgata,	H. ♃.	Long branched
	11 ſylveſtris,	H. ♃.	Spotted Bohemian
	12 pratenſis.	H. ♃.	Meadow
	13 verbenaca,	H. ♃.	Vervain
	14 nemoroſa,	H. ♃.	Spear leav'd
	15 ſyriaca,	G. ♄.	Syrian
	16 viſcoſa,	H. ♃.	Clammy
	17 indica,	H. ♃.	Indian
	18 ſcabra,	G. ♄.	Rough leav'd
	19 clandeſtina,	H. ♂.	Cut leav'd
	20 auſtriaca,	H. ♃.	Auſtrian
	21 diſermas,	H. ♃.	Long ſpiked
	22 rugoſa,	G. ♄.	Wrinkled leav'd
	23 nubia,	G. ♄.	Nubian
	24 mexicana,	G. ♄.	Mexican
	25 formoſa,	G. ♄.	Shining leav'd
	26 coccinea,	S. ♄.	Scarlet flower'd
	27 hiſpanica,	H. ☉.	Spaniſh
	28 abyſſinica,	G. ♃.	Abyſſinian
	29 verticillata,	H. ♃.	Whorled flower'd
	30 napifolia,	H. ♃.	Rape leav'd
	31 glutinoſa,	H. ♃.	Yellow
	32 canarienſis,	G. ♄.	Canary
	33 africana,	G. ♄.	Blue flower'd African
	34 aurea,	G. ♄.	Gold flower'd African

Digitized by Google

Generic.	Specific.		English Names.
Salvia.		2 : 1	Sage.
	35 paniculata,	G. ♄.	Panicled
	36 Sclarea,	H. ♂.	Common Clary.
	37 ceratophylla,	H. ♂.	Horn leav'd
	38 Æthiopis,	H. ♂.	Woolly
	39 pinnata,	H. ♂.	Winged leav'd
	40 argentea,	H. ♂.	Silvery leav'd
	41 ceratophylloides,	H. ♂.	Branchy
	42 nutans,	H. ♃.	Nodding
Samara.		4 : 1	Samara.
	1 pentandra,	G. ♄.	Pentandrous
Sambucus.		5 : 3	Elder.
	1 Ebulus,	H. ♃.	Dwarf
	2 canadenſis,	H. ♄.	Canadian
	3 nigra,	H. ♄.	Common black berried
	α pulla,	H. ♄.	Var.
	β viridis,	H. ♄.	Green berried
	γ laciniata,	H. ♄.	Parſley leav'd
	4 racemoſa,	H. ♄.	Red berried
Samolus.		5 : 1	Pimpernell.
	1 Valerandi,	H. ♃.	Water
Sanguinaria.		13 : 1	Sanguinaria.
	1 canadenſis,	H. ♃.	Canadian
Sanguisorba.		4 : 1	Burnet Saxifrage.
	1 officinalis,	H. ♃.	Common
	2 media,	H. ♃.	Short ſpiked
	3 canadenſis,	H. ♃.	Canadian
Sanicula.		5 : 2	Sanicle.
	1 europæa,	H. ♃.	Common
	2 marilandica,	H. ♃.	Maryland
Santolina.		19 : 1	Lavender Cotton.
	1 Chamæ-Cypariſſus,	H. ♄.	Common
	2 roſmarinifolia,	H. ♄.	Roſemary leav'd
Sapindus.		8 : 3	Soap Berry.
	1 Saponaria,	S. ♄.	Common
	2 rigida,	G. ♄.	Aſh leav'd
Saponaria.		10 : 2	Soapwort.
	1 officinalis,	H. ♃.	Common
			Saponaria.

Digitized by Google

Generic.	Specific.		English Names.
Saponaria.		10 : 2	Soapwort.
	α hybrida,	H. ♃.	Hollow leav'd
	2 Vaccaria,	H. ☉.	Perfoliate
	3 Ocymoides,	H. ♃.	Baſil leav'd
	4 porrigens	H. ☉.	Hairy
Sarothra.		5 : 3	Gentian.
	1 Gentianoides,	H. ☉.	Baſtard
Sarracenia.		13 : 1	Sidesaddle Flower.
	1 flava,	H. ♃.	Yellow
	2 purpurea,	H. ♃.	Purple
Satureja.		14 : 1	Savory.
	1 juliana,	G. ♃.	Linear leav'd
	2 montana,	H. ♄.	Winter
	3 hortenſis,	H. ☉.	Summer
	4 capitata,	H. ♄.	Ciliated
	5 viminea,	S. ♄.	Twiggy
Satyrium.		20 : 1	Satyrion.
	1 hircinum,	H. ♃.	Lizard.
	2 viride,	H. ♃.	Frog
	3 nigrum,	H. ♃.	Black flower'd
	4 repens,	H. ♃.	Creeping
Sarurus.		7 : 3	
	1 cernuus,	H. ♃.	Lizard's tail
Saxifraga.		10 : 2	Saxifrage.
	1 Cotyledon,	H. ♃.	Long leav'd pyramidal
	2 penſylvanica,	H. ♃.	Penſylvanian
	3 bryoides,	H. ♃.	Bryum
	4 ſtellaris,	H. ♃.	Starry
	5 craſſifolia,	H. ♃.	Thick oval leav'd
	6 nivalis,	H. ♃.	Snowy
	7 ſarmentoſa,	H. ♃.	China
	8 umbroſa,	H. ♃.	London pride
	9 cuneifolia,	H. ♃.	Wedge leav'd
	10 Geum,	H. ♃.	Kidney leav'd
	11 oppoſitifolia,	H. ♃.	Purple flower'd
	12 aſpera,	H. ♃.	Rough
	13 Hirculus,	H. ♃.	Marſh
	14 aizoides,	H. ♃.	Yellow mountain
	15 rotundifolia,	H. ♃.	Round leav'd

Digitized by Google

Generic.	Specific.		English Names.
Saxifraga.	10 : 2		Saxifrage.
16 granulata,	H. ♃.	Single white	
17 geranioides,	H. ♃.	Crane bill leav'd	
18 ajugifolia,	H. ♃.	Ajuga leav'd	
19 tridactylites,	H. ☉.	Rue leav'd	
20 petræa,	H. ♃.	Rock	
21 cæſpitoſa,	H. ♃.	Matted	
22 hederacea,	G. ☉.	Ivy leav'd	
23 hypnoides,	H. ♃.	Moſs	
Scabiosa.	4 : 1		Scabious.
1 alpina,	H. ♃.	Alpine	
2 rigida,	G. ♄.	Rough leav'd	
3 tranſylvanica,	H. ☉.	Tranſylvanian	
4 ſyriaca,	H. ☉.	Syrian	
5 attenuata,	G. ♄.	Narrow leav'd	
6 leucantha,	H. ♃.	Snowy	
7 Succiſa,	H. ♃.	Devil's bit	
8 integrifolia,	H. ☉.	Red flower'd	
9 tatarica,	H. ♂.	Giant	
10 arvenſis,	H. ♃.	Field	
11 ſylvatica,	H. ♃.	Broad leav'd	
12 gramuntia,	H. ♃.	Cut leav'd	
13 columbaria,	H. ♃.	Fine leav'd	
14 ſicula,	H. ☉.	Sicilian	
15 maritima,	H. ☉.	Sea	
16 ſtellata,	H. ☉.	Starry	
17 prolifera,	H. ☉.	Prolific	
18 atropurpurea,	H. ♂.	Sweet	
19 argentea,	H. ♃.	Silvery	
20 africana,	G. ♄.	African	
21 cretica,	G. ♄.	Cretan	
22 graminifolia,	G. ♃.	Graſs leav'd	
23 palæſtina,	H. ☉.	Paleſtine	
24 ochroleuca,	H. ♂.	Pale white	
25 pappoſa,	H. ☉.	Downy headed	
Scandix.	5 : 2		Myrrh.
1 odorata,	H. ♃.	Sweet ſcented	
2 Pecten,	H. ☉.	Shepherd's needle	
3 Cerefolium,	H. ☉.	Garden chervil	
4 Anthriſcus,	H. ☉.	Rough chervil	
5 auſtralis,	H. ☉.	Radiated chervil	

Schinus.

Digitized by Google

Generic.	Specific.		English Names.
Schinus.		22 : 9	Mastick Tree.
	1 Molle,	G. ♄.	Peruvian
Schoenus.		3 : 1	Bog Rush.
	1 Mariſcus,	H. ♃.	Prickly
	2 mucronatus,	H. ♃.	Cluſtered
	3 nigricans,	H. ♃.	Black
	4 ferrugineus,	H. ♃.	Ruſty
	5 compreſſus,	H. ♃.	Compreſſed
Schotia.		10 : 1	Schotia.
	1 ſpecioſa,	G. ♄.	Lentiſcus leav'd
Schwenkia.		2 : 1	Schwenkia.
	1 americana,	S. ♂.	Guinea
Scilla.		6 : 1	Squil.
	1 maritima,	G. ♃.	Red rooted officinal
	2 italica,	H. ♃.	Italian
	3 peruviana,	H. ♃.	Blue flower'd Peruvian
	4 amæna,	H. ♃.	Nodding
	5 campanulata,	H. ♃.	Spaniſh
	6 bifolia,	H. ♃.	Two leav'd
	7 verna,	H. ♃.	Small
	8 luſitanica,	H. ♃.	Portugal
	9 hyacinthoides,	G. ♃.	Hyacinth
	10 autumnalis,	H. ♃.	Autumnal
Scirpus.		3 : 1	Club Rush.
	1 paluſtris,	H. ♃.	Marſh
	2 cæſpitoſus,	H. ♃.	Dwarf
	3 acicularis,	H. ♃.	Needle upright
	4 fluitans,	H. ♃.	Floating
	5 lacuſtris,	H. ♃.	Tall
	6 Holoſchænus,	H. ♃.	Round headed
	7 romanus,	H. ♃.	Roman
	8 ſetaceus,	H. ☉.	Leaſt
	9 mucronatus,	H. ♃.	Pointed
	10 maritimus,	H. ♃.	Round rooted ſea
	11 luzulæ,	S. ♃.	Cluſtered
	12 ſylvaticus,	H. ♃.	Wood
Scleranthus.		10 ; 2	Knawel.
	1 annuus,	H. ☉.	Annual
	2 perennis,	H. ♃.	Perennial

Scolymus.

Digitized by Google

Generic.	Specific.		English Names.
Scolymus.		19 : 1	Golden Thistle.
	1 maculatus,	H. ☉.	Annual
	2 hiſpanicus,	H. ♃.	Perennial
Scoparia.		4 : 1	Scoparia.
	1 dulcis,	S. ☉.	Sweet
Scorpiurus.		17 : 4	Caterpillar.
	1 vermiculata,	H. ☉.	Common
	2 muricata,	H. ☉.	Two flower'd
Scorzonera.		19 : 1	Viper's Graſs.
	1 humilis,	H. ♃.	Dwarf
	2 hiſpanica,	H. ♃.	Scorzonera, or
	3 graminifolia,	H. ♃.	Graſs leav'd
	4 reſeditolia,	H. ♂.	Spreading
	5 laciniata,	H. ♂.	Cut leav'd
	6 tingitana,	H. ☉.	Poppy leav'd
Scrophularia.		14 : 2	Figwort.
	1 marilandica,	H. ♃.	Maryland
	2 nodoſa,	H. ♃.	Knobby rooted
	3 aquatica,	H. ♃.	Water
	4 auriculata,	H. ♃.	Eared leav'd
	5 Scorodonia,	H. ♃.	Balm leav'd
	6 glabrata,	G. ♂.	Spear leav'd
	7 betonicifolia,	H. ♃.	Betony leav'd
	8 orientalis,	H. ♃.	Hemp leav'd
	9 fruteſcens,	G. ♄.	Shrubby
	10 vernalis,	H. ♂.	Yellow
	11 arguta,	G. ☉.	Slender upright
	12 ſambucifolia,	H. ♃.	Elder leav'd
	13 canina,	H. ♃.	Cut leav'd
	14 mellifera,	G. ♃.	Barbary
	15 lucida,	H. ♃.	Shining leav'd
	16 peregrina,	H. ☉.	Nettle leav'd
Scutellaria.		14 : 1	Scull Cap.
	1 orientalis,	H. ♃.	Yellow flower'd
	2 albida,	H. ♃.	Hairy
	3 alpina,	H. ♃.	Alpine
	4 lupulina,	H. ♃.	Great flower'd
	5 lateriflora,	H. ♃.	Virginian
	6 galericulata,	H. ♃.	Common

Digitized by Google

Generic. Specific.		English Names.
Scutellaria.	14 : 1	Scull Cap.
7 minor,	H. ♃.	Leaſt
8 peregrina,	H. ♃.	Florentine
9 altiſſima,	H. ♃.	Tall
Secale.	3 : 2	Rye.
1 cereale,	H. ☉.	Winter manured
α hybernum,	H. ☉.	Var.
β vernum,	H. ☉.	Spring manured
Securidaca.	17 : 3	Securidaca.
1 ſcandens,	S. ♄.	Climbing
Sedum.	10 : 4	Orpine.
1 Telephium,	H. ♃.	Small common white
α album,	H. ♃.	Var.
β maximum,	H. ♃.	Great white
γ purpureum,	H. ♃.	Great purple
2 Anacampſeros,	H. ♃.	Evergreen
3 divaricatum,	G. ♄.	Spreading ſtone crop
4 Aizoon,	H. ♃.	Yellow ditto
5 Hybridum,	H. ♃.	Germander leav'd ditto
6 opulifolium,	H. ♄	Poplar leav'd ditto
7 ſtellatum,	H. ☉.	Starry ditto
8 Capæa,	H. ☉.	Purſlane leav'd ditto
9 daſyphyllum,	H. ☉.	Round leav'd ditto
10 reflexum,	H. ♃.	Great reflex leav'd
11 virens,	H. ♃.	Green
12 rupeſtre,	H. ♃.	Rock
13 hiſpanicum,	H. ♃	Spaniſh
14 album,	H. ♃.	White
15 acre,	H. ♃.	Wall
16 ſexangulare,	H. ♃.	Six angled
17 anglicum,	H. ♃.	Engliſh ſtone crop
18 annuum,	H. ☉.	Annual ditto
19 villoſum,	H. ☉.	Hairy
20 nudum,	G. ♄.	Naked branch'd ditto
Selago.	14 : 2	Selago.
1 corymboſa,	G. ♄.	Fine leav'd
2 ſpuria,	G. ♂.	Linear leav'd
3 ovata,	G. ♄.	Oval headed
Selinum.	5 : 2	Selinum.
1 paluſtre,	H. ♃.	Marſh

Digitized by Google

Generic.	Specific.		English Names.
Selinum,		5 : 2	Selinum.
	2 Carvifolia,	H. ♃.	Caraway leav'd
	3 Seguieri,	H. ♃.	Fennel leav'd
	4 Monnieri,	H. ☉.	Annual
Sempervivum.		11 : 5	Houseleek.
	1 arboreum,	G. ♄.	Tree
	2 canarienſe,	G. ♄.	Canary
	3 glutinoſum,	D. ♄.	Clammy
	4 glandulоſum,	D. ♄.	Glandulous
	5 tectorum,	H. ♃.	Common
	6 globiferum,	H. ♃.	Globular
	7 villoſum,	G. ☉.	Hairy
	8 tortuoſum,	G. ♄.	Gouty
	9 arachnoideum,	H. ♃.	Cobweb
	10 montanum,	H. ♃.	Mountain
	11 ſediforme,	H. ♃.	Stone crop leav'd
	12 monanthes,	G. ♃.	Cluſtered
Senecio.		19 : 2	Grounsel.
	1 hieracifolius,	H. ☉.	Hieracium leav'd
	2 reclinatus,	G. ♂	Graſs leav'd
	3 cernuus,	S. ☉.	Drooping
	4 erubeſcens,	G. ☉.	Bluſh coloured
	5 purpureus,	G. ♃.	Purple
	6 japonicus,	H. ♃.	Jagged leav'd
	7 Pſeudo-China,	S. ♃.	Chineſe
	8 vulgaris,	H. ☉.	Common
	9 triflorus,	H. ☉.	Three flower'd
	10 ægyptius,	H. ☉.	Egyptian
	11 cineraſcens,	G. ♄.	Grey
	12 viſcoſus,	H. ☉.	Stinking
	13 ſylvaticus,	H. ☉.	Mountain
	14 haſtatus,	G. ♃.	Spleen wort leav'd
	15 venuſtus,	G. ♂.	Wing leav'd
	16 elegans,	H. ☉.	Elegant
	17 erucifolius,	H. ♃.	Hoary perennial
	18 incanus,	H. ♃.	Downy
	19 abrotanifolius,	H. ♃.	Southernwood leav'd
	20 Jacobæa,	H. ♃.	Ragwort
	21 aureus,	H. ♃.	Golden
	22 lanceus,	G. ♄.	Spear leav'd
	23 paludoſus,	H. ♃.	Marſh

Digitized by Google

Generic.	Specific.		English Names.
Senecio.		19 : 2	Groundsel.
	24 nemorenſis,	H. ♃.	Branching
	25 coriaceus,	H. ♃.	Thick leav'd
	26 ſaracenicus,	H. ♃.	Creeping
	27 Doria,	H. ♃.	Broad leav'd
	28 Doronicum,	H. ♃.	Alpine
	29 longifolius,	G. ♄.	Long leav'd
	30 halimifolius,	G. ♄.	Succulent leav'd
	31 ilicifolius,	G. ♄.	Ilex leav'd,
	32 aſper,	G. ♄.	Rough leav'd
	33 rigidus,	G. ♄.	Hard leav'd
Septas.		7 : 4	Septas.
	1 capenſis,	G. ♃.	Round leav'd
Serapias.		20 : 1	Helleborine.
	1 latifolia,	H. ♃.	Broad leav'd
	2 longifolia,	H. ♃.	Long leav'd
	3 grandiflora,	H. ♃.	Great flower'd
Seriola.		19 : 1	Seriola.
	1 lævigata,	H. ☉.	Smooth
	2 æthenenſis,	H. ☉.	Rough
Seriphium.		19 : 6	Seriphium.
	1 cinereum,	G. ♄.	Heath leav'd
Serratula.		19 : 1	Saw Wort.
	1 tinctoria,	H. ♃.	Common
	2 coronata,	H. ♃.	Siberian
	3 alpina,	H. ♃.	Mountain
	4 noveboracenſis,	H. ♃.	Long leav'd
	5 prælta,	H ♃.	Tall
	6 ſquarroſa,	H. ♃.	Rough headed
	7 ſcarioſa,	H. ♃.	Hairy leav'd
	8 piloſa,	H. ♃.	Hairy cup'd
	9 ſpecioſa,	G. ♄.	Ragged cup'd
	10 ſpicata,	H. ♃.	Spiked
	11 arvenſis,	H. ♃.	Corn
Sesamum.		14 : 2	Sesamum.
	1 orientale,	S. ☉.	Oriental
	2 indicum,	S. ☉.	Indian

Digitized by Google

Generic. Specific.		English Names.
Seseli.	5 : 2	Meadow Wort.
1 montanum,	H. ♃.	Long leav'd
2 glaucum,	H. ♃.	Glaucous,
Sesuvium.	12 : 3	Sesuvium.
1 Portulacaſtrum,	S. ♃.	Purſlane leav'd
Sherardia.	4 : 1	Field Madder.
1 arvenſis,	H. ☉.	Corn
Sibbaldia.	5 : 5	Sibbaldia.
1 procumbens,	H. ♃.	Trailing
Sibthorpia.	14 : 2	Money Wort.
1 europæa,	H. ♃.	Corniſh
Sicyos.	21 : 10	Cucumber.
1 angulata,	H. ☉.	Single ſeeded
Sida.	16 : 8	Sida.
1 ſpinoſa,	S. ☉.	Prickly
2 rhombifolia,	S. ♂.	Rhombus leav'd
3 alnifolia,	S. ☉.	Alder leav'd
4 triquetra,	S. ♄.	Triangular ſtalked
5 carpinifolia,	G. ♄.	Hornbeam leav'd
6 cordifolia,	S. ☉.	Heart leav'd
7 arborea,	S. ♄.	Great flowered
Sideritis.	14 : 1	Iron Wort.
1 canarienſis,	G. ♄.	Canary
2 candicans,	G. ♄.	Mullein leav'd
3 ſyriaca,	G. ♄.	Sage leav'd
4 perfoliata,	H. ♃.	Perfoliata,
5 incana,	H. ♄.	Lavender leav'd
6 Hyſſopifolia,	H. ♃.	Hyſſop leav'd
7 ſcordioides,	H. ♃.	Crenated
8 hirſuta,	H. ♃.	Hairy
Sideroxylon.	5 : 1	Iron Wood.
1 inerme,	G. ♄.	Smooth
2 melanophleos,	G. ♄.	Laurel leav'd
3 ſericeum,	S. ♄.	Silky
4 tenax,	H. ♄.	Silvery leav'd
5 lycioides,	S. ♄.	Willow leav'd
6 ſpinoſum,	S. ♄.	Thorny

Digitized by Google

Generic.	Specific.		English Names.
Sigesbeckia.		19 : 2	Sigesbeckia.
	1 orientalis,	S. ☉.	Oriental
	2 occidentalis,	H. ♃.	American
	3 floſculoſa,	H. ☉.	Small flower'd
Silene.		10 : 3	Catchfly.
	1 anglica,	H. ☉.	Engliſh
	2 quinquevulnera,	H. ☉.	Variegated
	3 nutans,	H. ♃.	Nottingham
	4 fruticoſa,	H. ♄.	Shrubby
	5 gigantea,	G. ♂.	Gigantic
	6 craſſifolia,	G. ♂.	Thick leav'd
	7 conoidea,	H. ☉.	Corn
	8 noctiflora,	H. ☉.	Night flowering
	9 undulata,	G. ♂.	Waved leav'd
	10 Armeria,	H. ☉.	Lobel's
	11 orchidea,	H. ☉.	Orchis flower'd
	12 alpeſtris,	H. ♃.	Auſtrian
	13 rupeſtris,	H. ♂.	Rock
	14 Saxifraga,	H. ♃.	Saxifrage
	15 valleſia,	H. ♃.	Woolly leav'd
	16 acaulis.	H. ♃.	Dwarf
Silphium.		19 : 4	Silphium.
	1 laciniatum,	H. ♃.	Jagged leav'd
	2 terebinthinum,	H. ♃.	Broad leav'd
	3 perfoliatum,	H. ♃.	Square ſtalked
	4 connatum,	H. ♃.	Round ſtalked
	5 Aſteriſcus,	H. ♃.	Hairy ſtalked
	6 trifoliatum,	H. ♃.	Three leav'd
Sinapis.		15 : 2	Mustard.
	1 arvenſis,	H. ☉.	Wild
	2 orientalis,	H. ☉.	Oriental
	3 alba,	H. ☉.	White
	4 nigra,	H ☉.	Common black
	5 chinenſis,	H. ☉.	Chineſe
	6 juncea,	H. ☉.	Fine leav'd
	7 incana,	G. ♂.	Hoary
	8 fruteſcens,	G. ♄.	Shrubby
Sison.		5 : 2	Hone Wort.
	1 Amomum,	H. ♂.	Field
	2 ſegetum,	H. ♂.	Corn

Digitized by Google

Generic.	Specific.		English Names.
Sison.		5 : 2	Hone Wort.
	3 canadenſe,	H. ♃.	Three leav'd
	4 inundatum,	H. ☉.	Water
	5 verticillatum,	H. ♃.	Whorled leav'd
Sisymbrium.		15 : 2	
	1 Naſturtium,	H. ♂.	Common water creſs.
	2 ſylveſtre,	H. ♃.	Water rocket.
	3 amphibium,	H. ♃.	Water radiſh
	4 pyrenaicum,	H. ♃.	Pyrenean Sisymbrium.
	5 tanacetifolium,	H. ♃.	Tanſey leav'd
	6 ſagittatum,	H. ♃.	Arrow leav'd
	7 monenſe,	H. ♂.	Procumbent,
	8 Trio,	H. ☉.	Broad leav'd
	9 Sophia,	H. ☉.	Flix weed
	10 ſtrictiſſimum,	H. ♃.	Spear leav'd
Sisyrinchium.		20 : 1	Sisyrinchium.
	1 Bermudiana,	H. ♃.	Small
	2 latifolium,	S. ♃.	Broad leav'd
Sium.		5 : 2	Water Parsnep.
	1 latifolium,	H. ♃.	Great
	2 anguſtifolium,	H. ♃.	Narrow leav'd
	3 nodiflorum,	H. ♃.	Creeping
	4 Siſarum,	H. ♃.	Skirret
	5 rigidus,	H. ♃.	Virginian
	6 Falcaria,	H. ♃.	Decurrent
Smilax.		22 : 6	Smilax.
	1 aſpera,	H. ♄.	Common
	α ſimplicifolia,	H. ♄.	Var.
	β auriculata,	H. ♄.	Ear leav'd
	2 zeylanica,	S. ♄.	Ceylon
	3 Sarſaparilla,	H. ♄.	Medicinal
	4 China,	G. ♄.	Chineſe
	5 rotundifolia,	H. ♄.	Round leav'd
	6 laurifolia,	H. ♄.	Laurel leav'd
	7 tamnoides,	H. ♄.	Black briony leav'd
	8 caduca,	H. ♄.	Deciduous,
	9 bona nox,	H. ♄.	Ciliated
	10 herbacea,	H. ♃.	Herbaceous
Smithia.		17 : 4	Smithia.
	1 ſenſitiva,	S. ☉.	Annual

Digitized by Google

Generic.	Specific.		English Names.
Smyrnium.		5 : 2	Alexanders.
	1 perfoliatum,	H. ♂.	Perfoliate
	2 Olusatrum,	H. ♂.	Common
	3 aureum,	H. ♃.	Golden
Solandra.		5 : 1	Solandra.
	1 grandiflora,	S. ♄.	Great flowered
Solanum.		5 : 1	Nightshade.
	1 auriculatum,	S. ♄.	Ear leav'd
	2 Pseudocapsicum,	G. ♄.	Shrubby winter cherry
	3 diphyllum,	S. ♄.	Two leav'd
	4 Dulcamara,	H. ♄.	Common
	5 laciniatum,	S. ♃.	Cut leav'd
	6 bonariense,	G. ♄.	Tree
	7 macrocarpon,	S. ♄.	Smooth fleshy leav'd
	8 tuberosum,	H. ☉.	Common potatoe
	9 Lycopersicum,	H. ☉.	Love apple
	10 nigrum,	H. ☉	Common
	α vulgatum,	H. ☉.	Var.
	β villosum,	H. ☉.	Yellow berried
	γ guinense,	H ☉.	Large black berried
	δ virginicum,	H. ☉.	Small black berried
	ε rubrum,	H. ☉.	Red berried
	11 æthiopicum,	G. ☉.	Ethiopian
	12 Melongena,	G. ☉.	Egg plant
	13 sodomeum,	G. ♄.	Black spined
	14 Vespertilio,	G. ♄.	Canary
	15 tomentosum,	G. ♄.	Woolly
	16 igneum,	S. ♄.	Red spined
Soldanella.		5 : 1	Soldanella.
	1 alpina,	H. ♃.	Alpine
Solidago.		19 : 2	Golden Rod.
	1 canadensis,	H. ♃.	Canadian,
	2 procera,	H. ♃.	Great
	3 serotina,	H. ♃.	Upright smooth
	4 gigantea,	H. ♃.	Gigantic
	5 reflexa,	H. ♃.	Reflexed
	6 lateriflora,	H. ♃.	Lateral flowered
	7 aspera,	H. ♃.	Rough leav'd
	8 altissima,	H. ♃.	Tall
	9 nemoralis,	H. ♃.	Woolly stalked

Digitized by Google

Generic.	Specific.		English Names.
Solidago.		19 : 2	Golden Rod.
	10 arguta,	H. 4.	Sharp notched
	11 juncea,	H. 4.	Ruſh ſtalked
	12 elliptica,	H. 4.	Oval leav'd
	13 ſempervirens,	H. 4.	Evergreen
	14 odora,	H. 4.	Sweet ſcented
	15 lanceolata,	H. 4.	Graſs leav'd
	16 lævigata,	H. 4.	Fleſhy leav'd
	17 mexicana,	H. 4.	Mexican
	18 viminea,	H. 4.	Twiggy
	19 ſtricta,	H. 4.	Willow leav'd
	20 petiolaris,	H. 4.	Late flowering
	21 bicolor,	H. 4.	Two coloured
	22 rigida,	H. 4.	Hard leav'd
	23 flexicaulis,	H. 4.	Crooked ſtalk'd
	24 cæſia,	H. 4.	Maryland
	25 ambigua,	H. 4.	Angular ſtalked
	26 Virga aurea,	H. 4.	Common
	27 cambrica,	H. 4.	Welch
	28 multiradiata	H. 4.	Labrador
	29 minuta,	H. 4.	Leaſt
Sonchus.		19 : 1	Sow Thistle.
	1 maritimus,	H. 4.	Sea
	2 paluſtris,	H. 4.	Marſh
	3 arvenſis,	H. 4.	Corn
	4 oleraceus,	H. ☉.	Common
	5 alpinus,	H. ☉.	Alpine
	6 pinnatus,	G. ♄.	Winged leav'd
	7 ſibiricus,	H. 4.	Willow leav'd
	8 tataricus,	H. 4.	Tartarian
Sophora.		10 : 1	Sophora.
	1 tetraptera,	H. ♄.	Winged podded
	2 microphylla,	H. ♄.	Small leav'd
	3 flaveſcens,	H. 4.	Siberian,
	4 alopecuroides,	H. 4.	Foxtail
	5 tomentoſa,	S. ♄.	Downy
	6 occidentalis,	S. ♄.	Occidental
	7 capenſis,	G. ♄.	Vetch leav'd
	8 aurea,	G. ♄.	Golden flowered
	9 japonica,	H. ♄.	Shining leav'd
	10 tinctoria,	H. 4.	Dyer's

Digitized by Google

Generic.	Specific.		English Names.
Sophora.		10 : 1	Sophora.
	11 alba,	H. ♃.	White
	12 lupinoides,	H. ♃.	Lupin leav'd
	13 biflora,	G. ♄.	Two flowered
	14 hirſuta,	G. ♄.	Hairy
Sorbus.		12 : 2	
	1 aucuparia,	H. ♄.	Mountain aſh
	2 hybrida,	H. ♄.	Baſtard ſervice tree
	3 domeſtica,	H. ♄.	True ſervice
Sparganium.		21 : 3	Bur Reed.
	1 ramoſum,	H. ♃.	Great
	2 ſimplex,	H. ♃.	Small
Spartium.		17 : 4	Broom.
	1 contaminatum,	G. ♄.	Narrow leav'd
	2 junceum,	H. ♄.	Common Spaniſh
	α ſimplex,	H. ♄.	Var.
	β plenum,	H. ♄.	Double flowered Spaniſh
	3 monoſpermum,	G. ♄.	Single ſeeded ditto
	4 decumbens,	H. ♄.	Trailing
	5 Scorpius,	H. ♄.	Scorpion
	6 multiflorum,	H. ♄.	Portugal white
	7 ſcoparium,	H. ♄.	Common
	8 cytiſoides,	G. ♄.	Cytiſus leav'd
	9 nubigena,	G. ♄.	Cluſter flowered
	10 radiatum,	H. ♄.	Starry
	11 ſpinoſum,	G. ♄.	Prickly
Spathelia.		5 : 3	Spathelia.
	ſimplex,	S. ♄.	Rhus leav'd
Spergula.		10 : 4	Spurry.
	1 arvenſis,	H. ☉.	Corn
	2 pentandra,	H. ☉.	Small
	3 nodoſa	H. ♃.	Knotted
	4 Saginoides,	H. ♃.	Pearl wort
Spermacoce.		4 : 1	Button Weed.
	1 tenuior,	H. ☉.	Slender
	2 verticillata,	S. ♄.	Whorled flower'd
Sphæranthus.		19 : 5	Sphæranthus.
	1 indicus,	S. ♃.	Indian

Digitized by Google

Generic. Specific.		English Names.
Spigelia.	5 : 1	**Worm Grass.**
1 Anthelmia,	S. ☉.	Annual
2 marilandica,	H. ♃.	Perennial
Spilanthus.	19 : 1	**Spilanthus.**
1 Pſeudo Acmella	S. ☉.	Spear leav'd
2 albus,	S. ☉.	White flowered
Spinacia.	22 : 5	**Spinage.**
1 oleracea,	H. ☉.	Prickly
Spiræa.	12 : 4	**Spiræa.**
1 lævigata,	H. ♄.	Smooth leav'd
2 ſalicifolia,	H. ♄.	Willow leav'd
α carnea,	H. ♄.	Fleſh coloured willow leav'd
β paniculata,	H. ♄.	Panicled willow leav'd
γ latifolia,	H. ♄.	Broad willow leav'd
3 tomentoſa,	H. ♄.	Scarlet
4 hypericifolia,	H. ♄.	Hypericum leav'd
5 crenata,	H. ♄.	Hawthorn leav'd
6 opulifolia,	H. ♄.	Virginian
7 ſorbifolia,	H. ♄.	Service tree leav'd
8 Filipendula,	H. ♃.	Dropwort
9 Ulmaria,	H. ♃.	Meadow ſweet
10 Aruncus,	H. ♃.	Goat's beard
11 lobata,	H. ♃.	Lobe leav'd
12 trifoliata,	H. ♃.	Three leav'd
Spondias.	10 : 4	**Hog Plum.**
1 Myrobalanus,	S. ♄.	Yellow
Stachys.	14 : 1	**Stachys.**
1 Sylvatica,	H. ☉.	Wood
2 circinata,	H. ♃.	Blunt leav'd
3 paluſtris,	H. ♃.	Clown's allheal or marſh
4 alpina,	H. ♃.	Alpine
5 germanica,	H. ♃.	Baſe horehound or German
6 intermedia,	H. ♃.	Oblong leav'd
7 lanata,	H. ♃.	Woolly
8 cretica,	H. ♃.	Cretan
9 annua,	H. ☉.	White annual
10 arvenſis,	H. ☉.	Corn
Stapelia.	5 : 2	**Stapelia.**
1 variegata,	D. ♄.	Variegated

Digitized by Google

Generic.	Specific.		English Names.
Stapelia.	5 : 1		Stapelia.
	2 hirſuta,	D. ♄.	Hairy
	3 pulla,	D. ♄.	Black flower'd
	4 articulata,	D. ♄.	Jointed
	5 mammillaris,	D. ♄.	Prickly
Staphylea.	5 : 3		Bladder Nut.
	1 pinnata,	H. ♄.	Five leav'd
	2 trifolia,	H. ♄.	Three leav'd
Statice.	5 : 5		Thrift.
	1 armeria,	H. ♃.	Great common
	α major,	H. ♃.	Var.
	β minor,	H. ♃.	Small common
	2 Cephalotes,	H. ♃.	Large ſimple ſtalked
	3 graminifolia,	G. ♃.	Graſs leav'd
	4 Limonium,	H. ♃.	Common ſea
	5 cordata,	H. ♃.	Blunt leav'd
	6 reticulata,	H. ♃.	Matted
	7 echioides,	G. ♂.	Rough leav'd
	8 ſpecioſa,	H. ♂.	Plantain leav'd
	9 pectinata,	G. ♄.	Triangular ſtalked
	10 ſuffruticoſa,	G. ♄.	Narrow leav'd ſhrubby
	11 monopetala,	G. ♄.	Broad leav'd ſhrubby
	12 ſinuata,	G. ♃.	Scollop leav'd
	13 mucronata,	G. ♃.	Curled
Stellaria.	10 : 3		Stich Wort.
	1 nemorum,	H. ♃.	Broad leav'd
	2 dichotoma,	H. ☉.	Forked
	3 Holoſtea,	H. ♃.	Great
	4 graminea,	H. ♃.	Graſs leav'd
Stellera.	8 : 1		Stellera.
	1 Paſſerina,	H. ☉.	Flax leav'd
Sterculia.	21 : 9		Sterculia.
	1 fœtida,	S. ♄.	Fœtid
	2 platanifolia,	G. ♄.	Maple leav'd
Stilago.	22 : 4		Laurel.
	1 Bunius,	S. ♄.	Chineſe
Stillingia.	21 : 9		Stillingia.
	1 ſylvatica,	G. ♄.	Wood

Digitized by Google

Generic. Specific.		English Names.
Stipa.	3 : 2	Feather Grass.
1 pennata,	H. 4.	Soft
2 juncea,	H. ♂.	Rush leav'd
Stokesia.	19 : 1	Stokesia.
1 cyanea,	G. 4.	Blue flower'd
Stratiotes.	13 : 6	
1 Aloides,	H. 4.	Fresh water soldier.
Strelitzia.	5 : 1	Strelitzia.
1 Reginæ,	S. ♄.	Canada leav'd
Struthiola.	4 : 1	Struthiola.
1 erecta,	G. ♄.	Smooth
Strychnos.	5 : 1	
1 Nux vomica,	S. ♄.	Poison nut.
Stuartia.	15 : 8	Stuartia.
1 Malacodendron,	H. ♄.	Common
Styrax.	10 : 1	Storax.
1 officinale	H. ♄.	Officinal
2 grandifolium,	H. ♄.	Great leav'd
3 lævigatum,	H. ♄.	Smooth
Subularia.	15 : 1	
1 aquatica,	H. ☉.	Awl wort.
Swertia.	5 : 2	Swertia.
1 perennis,	H. 4.	Marsh
Swietenia.	10 : 1	
1 Mahagoni,	S. ♄.	Mahogany tree.
Symphytum.	5 : 1	Comfrey.
1 officinale,	H. 4.	Common
2 tuberosum,	H. 4.	Tuberous rooted
Syringa.	2 : 1	Lilac.
1 vulgaris,	H. ♄.	Common blue
α cærulea,	H. ♄.	Var.
β violacea,	H. ♄.	Common purple
γ alba,	H. ♄.	Common white
2 persica,	H. ♄.	Blue Persian
α cærulea,	H. ♄.	Var.
β alba,	H. ♄.	White Persian
γ laciniata,	H. ♄.	Cut leav'd Persian

Taber-

Digitized by Google

Generic. Specific.		English Names.
Tabernæmontana.	5 : 1	Tabernæmontana.
1 citrifolia,	S. ♄.	Citron leav'd
2 laurifolia,	S. ♄.	Laurel leav'd
3 Anfonia,	H. ♃.	Alternate leav'd
4 anguſtifolia,	H. ♃.	Narrow leav'd
Tagetes.	19 : 2	French Marygold.
1 patula,	H. ☉.	Single flower'd
α flore pleno,	H. ☉.	Double flower'd
2 erecta,	H. ☉.	African Marygold
α flore pleno,	H. ☉.	Double flowered
β flore fiſtuloſo,	H. ☉.	Quilled flower'd
Tamarindus.	3 : 1	
1 indica,	S. ♄.	Tamarind tree.
Tamarix.	5 : 3	Tamarisk.
1 gallica,	H. ♄.	French
2 germanica,	H. ♄.	German
Tamus.	22 : 5	Tamus.
1 communis,	H. ♃.	Common
2 elephantipes,	G. ♃.	Tuberous
Tanacetum.	19 ; 2	Tansy
1 ſuffruticoſum,	G. ♄.	Shrubby
2 annuum,	H. ☉.	Annual
3 vulgare,	H. ♃.	Common
4 Baſſamita,	H. ♃.	Coſtmary
Tarchonanthus.	19 : 1	Flea Bane.
1 camphoratus,	G. ♄.	Shrubby African
Taxus	22 : 12	Yew Tree.
1 baccata,	H. ♄.	Common
2 elongata,	G. ♄.	African
Tectona.	5 : 1	Teak Wood.
1 grandis,	S. ♄.	Indian
Telephium.	5 : 3	Orpine.
1 imperati,	H. ♃.	True.
Terminalia.	23 : 1	Terminalia.
1 Catappa,	S. ♄.	Broad leav'd
Tetragonia.	12 : 4	Tetragonia.
1 fruticoſa,	G. ♄.	Shrubby

Digitized by Google

Generic.	Specific.		English Names.
Tetragonia.		12 : 4	Tetragonia
	2 decumbens,	G. ♄.	Trailing
	3 herbacea,	G. ♃.	Herbaceous
Teucrium.		14 : 1	Germander.
	1 campanulatum,	H. ♃.	Small flowered
	2 Botrys,	H. ☉.	Cut leav'd annual
	3 Chamæpitys,	H. ☉.	Ground pine
	4 nissolianum,	G. ♃.	Trifid leav'd
	5 fruticans,	G. ♄.	Narrow leav'd tree
	6 latifolium,	G. ♄.	Broad leav'd tree
	7 Marum,	G. ♄.	Cat thyme, or marum
	8 multiflorum,	H. ♃.	Many flowered
	9 asiaticum,	G. ♄.	Asiatic
	10 canadense,	H. ♃.	Nettle leav'd
	11 inflatum,	S. ♃.	Thick spiked
	12 hircanicum,	H. ♃.	Betony leav'd
	13 Abutiloides,	G. ♄.	Mulberry leav'd
	14 Scordonia,	H. ♃.	Wood
	15 betonicum,	G. ♄.	Hoary
	16 Scordium,	H. ♃.	Water
	17 Chamædrys,	H. ♃.	Common
	18 heterophyllum,	G. ♄.	White leav'd tree
	19 lucidum,	H. ♃.	Shining
	20 flavum,	H. ♄.	Yellow flowered shrubby
	21 montanum,	H. ♄.	Dwarf
	22 supinum,	H. ♂.	Procumbent
	23 pyrenaicum,	H. ♃.	Pyrenean
	24 Polium,	H. ♄.	Poley, or white mountain
	25 capitatum,	H. ♄.	Round headed
Thalictrum.		13 : 7	Meadow Rue.
	1 alpinum,	H. ♃.	Alpine
	2 fœtidum,	H. ♃.	Fœtid
	3 tuberosum,	H. ♃.	Tuberous rooted
	4 Carnuti,	H. ♃.	Canadian
	5 dioicum,	H. ♃.	Dioecious
	6 minus,	H. ♃.	Small
	7 sibiricum,	H. ♃.	Siberian
	8 angustifolium,	H. ♃.	Narrow leav'd
	9 flavum,	H. ♃.	Common
	10 Simplex,	H. ♃.	Simple stalked

Digitized by Google

Generic. Specific.		English Names.
Thalictrum.	13 : 7	Meadow Rue.
11 lucidum,	H. ♃.	Shining
12 aquilegifolium,	H. ♃.	Columbine leav'd
Thapsia.	5 : 2	Carrot.
1 villosa,	H. ♃.	Deadly
Thea.	13 : 1	Tea.
1 Bohea,	H. ♄.	Broad leav'd
α laxa,	H. ♄.	Var.
β stricta,	H. ♄.	Narrow leav'd
Theligonum.	21 : 8	Theligonum.
1 Cynocrambe,	H. ☉.	Purslane leav'd
Theobroma.	18 : 1	
1 Cacao,	S. ♄.	Chocolate nut tree.
2 Guazuma,	S. ♄.	Bastard cedar.
Thesium.	5 : 1	Thesium.
1 Linophyllum,	H. ♃.	Common
2 umbellatum,	H. ♃.	Umbelled
3 amplexicaule,	G. ♄.	Heart leav'd
Thlaspi.	15 : 1	Bastard Cress.
1 arvense,	H. ☉.	Field
2 saxatile,	H. ☉.	Rock
3 hirtum,	H. ♂.	Hairy
4 campestre,	H. ♂.	Wild
5 montanum,	H. ♂.	Mountain
6 perfoliatum,	H. ♂.	Perfoliate
7 alpestre,	H. ☉.	Dwarf
8 Bursa Pastoris,	H. ☉.	Common
Thrinax.	25	Jamaica Fanpalm.
1 parviflora,	S. ♄.	Small
Thuja.	21 : 9	Arbor Vitæ Tree.
1 occidentalis,	H. ♄.	American
2 orientalis,	H. ♄.	China
Thymbra.	14 : 1	Thymbra.
1 spicata,	G. ♄.	Spiked
1 verticillata,	G. ♄.	Verticilled
Thymus.	14 : 1	Thyme.
1 Serpyllum,	H. ♄.	Common mother of Thymus.

Digitized by Google

Generic.	Specific.		English Names.
Thymus.		14 : 1	Thyme.
	β		Lemon
	2 filiformis,	G. ♄.	Small leav'd
	3 vulgaris,	H. ♄.	Garden
	4 Zygis,	H. ♄.	Linear leav'd
	5 Acinos	H. ☉.	Corn
	6 patavinus,	H. ♂.	Great flowered
	7 alpinus,	H. ♃.	Alpine
	8 Maſtichina,	G. ♄.	Maſtick
	9 virginicus,	H. ♃.	Virginian
Tiarella.		10 : 2	Tiarella.
	1 cordifolia,	H. ♃.	Heart leav'd
Tilia.		13 : 1	Lime Tree.
	1 europæa,	H. ♄.	Common
	α communis,	H. ♄.	Var.
	β corallina,	H ♄.	Red twigged
	γ parviflora,	H. ♄.	Small leav'd
	2 americana,	H. ♄.	Broad leav'd
	3 pubeſcens,	H. ♄.	Pubeſcent
	3 alba,	H. ♄.	White
Tillæa.		4 : 3	Tillæa.
	1 muſcoſa,	H. ☉.	Procumbent
Tillandsia.		6 : 1	Tillandsia.
	1 lingulata,	S. ♄.	Tongue leav'd
Tordylium.		5 : 2	Hart Wort.
	1 ſyriacum,	H. ☉.	Syrian
	2 officinale,	H. ☉.	Officinal
	3 apulum,	H. ☉.	Small
	4 maximum,	H. ☉.	Great
Tormentilla.		12 : 5	Tormentil.
	1 erecta,	H. ♃.	Common
Tournefortia.		5 : 1	Tournefortia.
	1 volubilis,	S. ♄.	Climbing
	2 humilis,	S. ♄.	Dwarf
	3 cymoſa,	S. ♄.	Broad leav'd
Trachelium.		5 : 1	Throat Wort.
	1 cæruleum,	H. ♂.	Blue
			Tradescantia.

Digitized by Google

Generic. Specific.		English Names.
Tradescantia.	6 ; 1	Spider Wort.
1 virginiana,	H. ♃.	Virginian
2 malabarica,	S. ♃.	Grafs leav'd
3 geniculata,	S. ♃.	Knotted
4 criſtata,	S. ☉.	Creſted
5 diſcolor,	S. ♃.	Purple leav'd
Tragia.	21 : 3	Tragia.
1 urens,	S. ☉.	Stinging
Tragopogon.	19 : 1	Goat's Beard.
1 pratenſe,	H. ♂.	Yellow
2 majus,	H. ♂.	Great
3 porrifolium,	H. ♂.	Purple
4 crocifolium,	H. ♂.	Crocus leav'd
5 Dalechampii,	H. ♃.	Great flower'd
6 Picroides,	H. ☉.	Prickly cupp'd
7 aſperum,	H. ☉.	Rough
Trapa.	4 : 1	Water Caltrops.
1 natans,	H. ☉.	Floating
Trianthema.	10 : 2	Trianthema.
1 monogyna,	S. ☉.	Purſlan leav'd
2 decandra,	S. ☉.	Trailing
Tribulus.	10 : 1	Caltrops.
1 maximus,	S. ☉.	Great
2 terreſtris,	H. ☉.	Small
Trichomanes.	24 : 1	Fern.
1 canarienſe,	S. ♃.	Hare's foot
Trichosanthes.	21 : 9	Gourd.
1 Anguina,	S. ☉.	Snake
Trichostema.	14 : 1	Trichostema.
1 dichotoma,	H. ☉.	Marjoram leav'd
Trientalis.	7 : 1	Trientalis.
1 europæa,	H. ♃.	Common
Trifolium.	17 : 4	Trefoil.
1 M. cærulea,	H. ☉.	Blue melilot
2 M. indica,	H. ☉.	Indian melilot
3 M. polonica,	H. ☉.	Polonian melilot
4 M. officinalis,	H. ♂.	White melilot

Digitized by Google

Generic.	Specific.		English Names.
Trifolium.		17 : 4	Trefoil.
5	M. italica,	H. ☉.	Italian melilot
6	M. cretica,	H. ☉.	Cretan melilot
7	M. ornithopodioides,	H. ☉.	Bird's foot melilot
8	Lupinaſter,	H. ♃.	Baſtard
9	repens.	H. ♃.	Creeping white
10	alpinum,	H. ♃.	Alpine
11	ſubterraneum,	H. ☉.	Subterranean
12	cherleri,	H. ♃.	Hairy
13	rubens,	H. ♃.	Long ſpiked
14	pratenſe,	H ♃.	Purple
15	alpeſtre,	H. ♃.	Oval ſpiked
16	pannonicum,	H. ♃.	Pannonian
17	ſquarroſum,	H. ☉.	Round leav'd
18	incarnatum,	H. ☉.	Fleſh coloured
19	ochroleucum,	H. ♂.	Pallid
20	anguſtifolium,	H. ☉.	Narrow leav'd
21	arvenſe,	H. ☉.	Hare's foot
22	ſtellatum,	H. ♃.	Star
23	clypeatum,	H. ☉.	Oriental
24	ſcabrum,	H. ☉.	Rough
25	glomeratum,	H. ☉.	Round headed
26	ſtriatum,	H. ☉.	Striated
27	ſpumoſum,	H. ☉.	Bladdered
28	tomentoſum,	H. ☉.	Woolly
29	fragiferum,	H. ♃.	Strawberry,
30	montanum,	H. ♃.	Mountain
31	agrarium,	H. ☉.	Hop
32	ſpadiceum,	H. ♃.	Pale flower'd
33	procumbens,	H. ♃.	Procumbent
34	filiforme,	H. ☉.	Small
Triglochin.		6 : 3	Triglochin.
1	paluſtre,	H. ♂.	Marſh
2	maritimum,	H. ♃.	Sea
Trigonella.		17 : 4	Fenugreek.
1	ruthenica,	H. ☉.	Small
2	platycarpos,	H. ♂.	Round leav'd
3	polycerata,	H. ☉.	Broad leav'd
4	hamoſa,	H. ☉.	Egyptian
5	corniculata,	H. ☉.	Horſe ſhoe

Trigonella.

Digitized by Google

Generic.	Specific:		English Names.
Trigonella.		17 : 4	Fenugreek.
6	monſpeliaca,	H. ☉.	Trailing
7	Foenumgræcum,	H. ☉.	Common
Trillium.		6 : 3	Trillium.
1	cernuum,	H. ♃.	Stalk flower'd
2	ſeſſile,	H. ♃.	Seſſile flower'd
Triosteum.		5 : 1	
1	perfoliatum,	H. ♃.	Fever root.
Tripsacum.		21 : 3	Tripsacum.
1	dactyloides,	H. ♃.	Rough ſeeded
2	hermaphroditum,	S. ☉.	Hermaphrodite
Triticum.		3 : 2	Wheat:
1	æſtivum,	H. ☉	Summer
2	hybernum,	H. ♂.	Winter
3	turgidum,	H. ♂.	Turgid
4	polonicum,	H. ☉.	Poliſh
5	Spelta,	H. ♂.	Spelt
6	monococcum,	H. ☉.	One grain'd
7	proſtratum,	H. ☉.	Trailing
8	junceum,	H. ♃.	Sea
9	repens,	H. ♃.	Couch graſs.
10	tenellum,	H ☉.	Dwarf wheat graſs.
11	unilaterale,	H. ☉.	Spiked ſea-wheat graſs.
12	unioloides,	H. ☉.	Linear ſpiked-wheat graſs.
Triumfetta.		11 : 1	Triumfetta.
1	Lappula,	S. ♄.	Prickly ſeeded
2	Bartramia,	S. ♄.	Currant leav'd
3	ſemitriloba,	S. ♄.	Mallow leav'd
Trollius.		13 : 7	Globe Flower.
1	europæus,	H. ♃.	European
2	aſiaticus,	H. ♃.	Aſiatic
Tropæolum.		8 : 1	Indian Creſs.
1	minus,	H. ☉.	Small
2	majus,	H. ☉.	Great
3	peregrinum,	S. ☉.	Fringed flower'd
Tulbagia.		6 : 1	Tulbagia.
1	alliacea,	G. ♃,	Narciſſus leav'd

Digitized by Google

Generic.	Specific.		English Names.
Tulipa.		6 : 1	Tulip.
	1 sylveſtris,	H. ♃.	Italian yellow
	2 geſneriana,	H. ♃.	Common
	3 breyniana,	G. ♃.	Cape
Turnera.		5 : 3	Turnera.
	1 ulmifolia,	S. ♂.	Elm leav'd
	2 criſtoides,	S. ☉.	Betony leav'd
Turritis.		15 : 2	Flower Mustard.
	1 glabra,	H. ♂.	Smooth
	2 hirſuta,	H. ♂.	Hairy
Tussilago.		19 : 2	Colt's Foot.
	1 alpina,	H. ♃.	Alpine
	2 Farfara,	H. ♃.	Common
	3 palmata,	H. ♃.	Palmated
	4 alba,	H. ♃.	White
	5 hybrida,	H. ♃.	Long ſtalked
	6 Petaſites,	H. ♃.	Great
Typha.		21 : 3	Cat's Tail.
	1 latifolia,	H. ♃.	Great
	2 anguſtifolia,	H. ♃.	Narrow leav'd

Digitized by Google

Generic.	Specific.		English Names.
Vaccinium.	8 : 1		Whortle Berry.
1	Myrtillus,	H. ♄.	Common blae berry, or
2	pallidum,	H. ♄.	Pale
3	ſtamineum,	H. ♄.	Green wooded
4	uliginoſum,	H. ♄.	Marſh
5	diffuſum,	H. ♄.	Shining leav'd
6	anguſtifolium,	H. ♄.	Narrow leav'd
7	fuſcatum,	H. ♄.	Cluſter flower'd
8	frondoſum,	H. ♄.	Obtuſe leav'd
9	venuſtum,	H. ♄.	Red twigg'd
10	reſinoſum,	H. ♄.	Clammy
11	amænum,	H. ♄.	Broad leav'd
12	virgatum,	H. ♄.	Privet leav'd
13	tenellum,	H. ♄.	Gale leav'd
14	Arctoſtaphylos,	G. ♄.	Madeira
15	Vitis idea,	H. ♄.	Red
16	Oxycoccos,	H. ♄.	Common cranberry
17	macrocarpon,	H. ♄.	American ditto
18	meridionale,	G. ♄.	Jamaica
Valantia.	23 : 1		Cross Wort.
1	Cruciata,	H. ♄.	Common
2	glabra,	H. ♃.	Smooth
Valeriana.	3 : 1		Valerian.
1	rubra,	H. ♃.	Red
2	calcitrapa,	H. ☉.	Cut leav'd
3	cornucopiæ,	H. ☉.	Purple
4	dioica,	H. ♃.	Marſh
5	officinalis,	H. ♃.	Officinal
6	Phu,	H. ♃.	Garden
7	tripteris,	H. ♃	Three leav'd
8	montana,	H. ♃.	Mountain
9	tuberoſa,	H. ♃.	Tuberous rooted
10	Locuſta,	H. ☉.	Corn
	α olitaria,	H. ☉.	Var.
	β veſicaria,	H. ☉.	Bladder cupped
	γ coronata,	H. ☉.	Coronate
11	pyrenaica,	H. ♃.	Pyrenean
12	ſibirica,	H. ☉.	Siberian
Varronia.	5 : 1		Varronia.
1	curaſſavica,	S. ♄.	Long ſpiked

Velezia.

Digitized by Google

Generic. Specific.		English Names.
Velezia.	5 : 2	**Velezia.**
1 rigida,	H. ☉.	Rigid
Vella.	15 : 1	**Vella.**
1 annua,	H. ☉.	Annual
2 Pſeudo Cytiſus,	H. ♄	Shrubby
Veratrum.	23 : 1	**Hellebore.**
1 album,	H. ♃.	White
2 viride,	H. ♃.	Green flower'd
3 nigrum,	H. ♃.	Dark flower'd
4 luteum,	H. ♃.	Yellow flower'd
Verbascum.	5 : 1	**Mullein.**
1 Thapſus,	H. ♂.	Great broad leav'd
2 Thapſoides,	H. ♂.	Baſtard
3 Lychnitis,	H. ♂.	White
4 phlomoides,	H. ♂.	Woolly
5 ferrugineum,	H. ♃.	Ruſty
6 nigrum,	H. ♃.	Black
7 phæniceum,	H. ♂.	Purple
8 Blattaria,	H. ♂.	Yellow flower'd moth
9 ſinuatum,	H. ♂.	Scollop leav'd
10 Oſbeckii,	H. ♂	Great flower'd
11 myconi,	H. ♃.	Borage leav'd
Verbena.	2 : 1	**Vervain.**
1 indica,	S. ☉.	Indian
2 jamaicenſis,	S. ♂.	Jamaica
3 mexicana,	S. ♃.	Mexican
4 nodiflora,	S. ♃.	Creeping
5 bonarienſis,	H. ♂.	Cluſtered flower'd
6 haſtata,	H. ♃.	Halbert leav'd
7 carolina,	H. ♃.	Carolina,
8 urticifolia,	H. ♃.	Nettle leav'd
9 officinalis,	H. ♂.	Officinal
10 priſmatica,	S. ♂.	Germander leav'd
11 triphylla,	G. ♄.	Three leav'd
Verbesina.	19 : 2	**Verbesina.**
1 alata,	S. ♃	Wing ſtalked
2 gigantea,	S. ♄.	Tree
Veronica.	2 : 1	**Speedwell.**
1 ſibirica,	H. ♃.	Siberian
		Veronica.

Digitized by Google

Generic.	Specific.		English Names.
Veronia.		2 : 1	Speedwell.
	2 virginica,	H. 4.	Virginian
	3 ſpuria,	H. 4.	Baſtard
	4 maritima,	H. 4.	Blue flower'd
	5 longifolia,	H. 4.	Long leav'd
	6 incana,	H. 4.	Hoary
	7 ſpicata,	H. 4.	Upright ſpiked
	8 hybrida,	H. 4.	Welſh
	9 pinnata,	H. 4.	Winged leav'd
	10 laciniata,	H. 4.	Jagged leav'd
	11 inciſa,	H. 4.	Cut leav'd
	12 officinalis,	H. 4.	Officinal
	13 decuſſata,	G. ♄.	Croſs leav'd
	14 aphylla,	H. 4.	Naked ſtalk'd
	15 bellidioides,	H. 4.	Daiſy leav'd
	16 fruticuloſa,	H. ♄.	Purple ſtalked evergreen
	17 alpina,	H. 4.	Alpine
	18 ſaxatilis,	H. 4.	Rock
	19 ſerphyllifolia,	H. 4.	Smooth
	20 Beccabunga,	H. 4.	Brooklime
	21 Anagallis,	H. ☉.	Long leav'd water
	22 ſcutellata,	H. 4.	Narrow leav'd water
	23 Teucrium,	H. 4.	Hungarian
	24 proſtrata,	H. 4.	Trailing
	25 montana,	H. 4.	Mountain
	26 Chamædrys,	H. 4.	Wild
	27 orientalis,	H. 4.	Oriental
	28 multifida,	H. 4.	Multifid
	29 urticæfolia,	H. 4.	Nettle leav'd
	30 latifolia,	H. 4.	Broad leav'd
	31 agreſtis,	H. ☉.	Germander
	32 arvenſis,	H. ☉.	Corn
	33 hederifolia,	H. ☉.	Ivy leav'd
	34 verna,	H. ☉.	Spring
	35 romana,	H. ☉.	Roman
	36 triphyllos,	H. ☉.	Trifid
	37 peregrina,	H. ☉.	Knot graſs leav'd
Viburnum.		5 : 3	Laurestine.
	1 Tinus,	H. ♄.	Hairy
	α hirtum,	H. ♄.	Var.
	β lucidum,	H. ♄.	Shining

Digitized by Google

Generic.	Specific.		English Names.
Viburnum.		5 : 3	Laurestine.
	γ virgatum,	H. ♄.	Common
	δ ſtrictum,	H. ♄.	Upright
	2 nudum,	H. ♄.	Oval leav'd Viburnum
	3 Caſſinoides,	H. ♄.	Thick leav'd
	4 nitidum,	H. ♄.	Shining leav'd
	5 prunifolium,	H. ♄.	Plum leav'd
	6 lævigatum,	H. ♄.	Caſſioberry buſh
	7 Lentago,	H. ♄.	Pear leav'd
	8 acerifolium,	H. ♄.	Maple leav'd
	9 dentatum,	H. ♄.	Viburnum.
	α luciduni,	H. ♄.	Shining tooth leav'd
	β pubeſcens,	H. ♄.	Downy tooth leav'd
	10 Lantana,	H. ♄.	Way-faring tree
	α europæum,	H. ♄.	Common
	β grandifolium,	H. ♄.	Large leav'd
	21 Opulus,	H. ♄.	Gelder roſe
	α europæa,	H. ♄.	Marſh
	β americana,	H. ♄.	Red twigg'd marſh
	γ roſea,	H. ♄.	Snow ball
Vicia.		17 : 4	Vetch.
	1 piſiformis,	H. ♃.	Pale flower'd
	2 dumetorum,	H. ♃.	Great wood
	3 ſylvatica,	H. ♃.	Common wood
	4 caſſubica,	H. ♃.	Caſſubian,
	5 Cracca,	H. ♃.	Tufted
	6 niſſoliana,	H. ☉.	Red flower'd
	7 biennis,	H. ♂.	Biennial
	8 ſativa,	H. ☉.	Common tare, or
	9 lathyroides,	H. ☉.	Dwarf
	10 lutea	H. ☉.	Smooth flower'd yellow
	11 hybrida,	H. ☉.	Hairy flower'd yellow
	12 peregrina,	H. ☉.	Broad podded
	13 ſepium,	H. ♃.	Buſh
	14 narbonenſis,	H. ☉.	Broad leav'd
	15 Faba,	H. ☉.	Common garden bean
Vinca.		5 : 1	Periwinkle.
	1 minor,	H. ♄.	Small
	2 major,	H. ♄.	Greater
	3 roſea,	S. ♄.	Madagaſcar
	4 parviflora,	S. ☉.	Small flower'd

Digitized by Google

Generic.	Specific.		English Names.
Viola.		19 : 6	Violet.
	1 palmata,	H. 4.	Palmated
	2 pedata,	H. 4.	Multifid
	3 ſagittata,	H. 4.	Arrow leav'd
	4 lanceolata,	H. 4.	Spear leav'd
	5 obliqua,	H. 4.	Oblique leav'd
	6 cucullata,	H. 4.	Hollow leav'd
	7 hirta,	H. 4.	Hairy
	8 paluſtris,	H. 4.	Marſh
	9 odorata,	H. 4.	Purple flower'd ſweet
	10 canina,	H. 4.	Dog's
	11 montana,	H. 4.	Mountain
	12 canadenſis,	H. 4.	Canadian
	13 ſtriata,	H. 4.	Striated
	14 pubeſcens,	H. 4.	Downy
	15 mirabilis,	H. 4.	Broad leav'd
	16 biflora,	H. 4.	Two flowered
	17 uniflora,	H. 4.	Siberian
	18 tricolor,	H. ☉.	Three coloured
	19 grandiflora,	H. 4.	Great yellow
	20 calcarata,	H. 4.	Alpine
Viſcum.		22 : 4	Misseltoe.
	1 album,	H. ♄.	Common
Vitex.		14 : 2	Chaste Tree.
	1 Agnus Caſtus	H. ♄.	Narrow leav'd
	α anguſtifolia,	H. ♄.	Var.
	β latifolia,	H. ♄.	Broad leav'd
	2 trifolia,	S. ♄.	Three leav'd
	3 Negundo,	G. ♄.	Five leav'd
Vitis.		5 : 1	Vine.
	1 vinifera,	H. ♄.	Common
	2 Labruſca,	H. ♄.	Down leav'd
	3 vulpina,	H. ♄.	Fox grape
	4 laciniosa,	H. ♄.	Parſley leav'd
	5 arborea,	H. ♄.	Pepper
Ulex.		17 : 4	Whin.
	1 europæus,	H. ♄.	Common
	α vulgaris,	H. ♄.	Var.
	β nanus,	H. ♄.	Dwarf

Digitized by Google

GENERIC.	SPECIFIC.		ENGLISH NAMES.
ULMUS.	5 : 2		ELM.
1	campestris,	H. ♄.	Common
	α vulgaris	H. ♄.	Var.
	β stricta,	H. ♄.	Cornish
	γ latifolia,	H. ♄.	Welch
	δ glabra,	H. ♄.	Smooth
	ε fungosa,	H. ♄.	Dutch
2	americana,	H. ♄.	American red
	α rubra,	H. ♄.	Var.
	β alba,	H. ♄.	American white
	γ pendula,	H. ♄.	Drooping American
3	nemoralis,	H. ♄.	Hornbeam leav'd
4	pumila,	H. ♄.	Dwarf
VOLKAMERIA.	14 : 2		VOLKAMERIA.
1	aculeata,	S. ♄.	Prickly
2	inermis,	S. ♄.	Oval leav'd smooth
URENA.	16 : 8		URENA.
1	lobata,	S. ♄.	Angular leav'd
2	sinuata,	S. ♄.	Cut leav'd
URTICA.	21 : 4		NETTLE.
1	pilulifera,	H. ☉.	Roman
2	Dodartii,	H. ☉.	Pellitory leav'd
3	urens,	H. ☉.	Leſſer
4	dioica,	H. ♃.	Common
5	cannabia,	H. ♃.	Hemp leav'd
6	gracilis,	H. ♃.	Slender ſtalked
7	canadenſis,	H. ♃.	Canadian
UTRICULARIA.	2 : 1		HOODED MILFOIL.
1	vulgaris,	H. ♃.	Common
2	minor	H. ♃.	Leſſer
UVULARIA.	6 : 1		UVULARIA.
1	amplexifolia,	H. ♃.	Heart leav'd
2	lanceolata,	H. ♃.	Spear leav'd
3	perfoliata,	H. ♃.	Perfoliate

WACHENDORFIA.

Digitized by Google

Generic.	Specific.		English Names.
Wachendorfia.	3 : 1		Wachendorfia.
1 thyrſiflora,	G. 4.	Simple leav'd	
2 paniculata,	G. 4.	Panicled	
Waltheria.	16 : 2		Waltheria.
1 americana,	S. ♂.	American	
Witheringia.	4 : 1		Witheringia.
1 ſolanacea,	S. 4.	Yellow flowered	

Digitized by Google

Generic.	Specific.		English Names.
Xanthium.		21 : 4	Xanthium.
	1 ſtrumarium,	H. ☉.	Leſſer,
	2 orientale,	S. ☉.	Oriental
	3 ſpinoſum	S. ☉.	Spring
	4 fruticoſum,	G. ♄.	Shrubby
Xeranthemum.		19 : 2	Xeranthemum.
	1 annuum,	H. ☉.	Purple and white annual
	2 veſtitum,	G. ♄.	Upright
	3 fulgidum,	G. ♃.	Great yellow flower'd
	4 ſpecioſiſſimum,	G. ♄.	Shewy
	5 retortum,	G. ♄.	Trailing
Ximenia.		[illegible]	Ximenia.
	1 americana,	S. ♄.	American
Xylophylla.		5 : 3	Sea Side Laurel.
	1 latifolia,	S. ♄.	Broad leav'd
	2 falcata,	S. ♄.	Narrow leav'd
	3 ramiflora,	H. ♄.	Siberian

Yucca.

Digitized by Google

GENERIC.	SPECIFIC.		ENGLISH NAMES.
YUCCA.		6 : 1	ADAM'S NEEDLE.
1	glorioſa,	H. ♄.	Superb
2	aloifolia,	G. ♄.	Aloe leav'd
3	draconis,	H. ♄.	Drooping leav'd
4	filamentoſa,	H. ♄.	Thready

ZAMIA

Digitized by Google

Generic.	Specific.		English Names.
Zamia.		25	Zamia.
	1 furfuracea,	S. ♄.	Broad leav'd
	2 integrifolia,	S. ♄.	Dwarf
	3 debilis,	S. ♄.	Long leav'd
	4 pungens	G. ♄.	Needle
	5 Cycadis,	G. ♃.	Entire narrow leav'd
Zannichellia.		21 : 1	Zannichellia.
	1 paluſtris,	H. ☉.	Marſh
Zanthorhiza.		5 : 6	Zanthorhiza.
	1 apiifolia,	H. ♄.	Parſley leav'd
Zanthoxylum.		22 : 5	Toothach Tree.
	1 Clava Herculis,	H. ♄.	Common
Zea.		21 : 3	
	1 May's,	H. ☉.	Indian corn
Zinnia.		19 ; 2	Zinnia.
	1 pauciflora,	H. ☉.	Yellow
	2 multiflora,	H. ☉.	Red
Ziziphora.		2 : 1	Ziziphora.
	1 capitata,	H. ☉	Oval leav'd
	2 tenuior,	H. ☉.	Spear leav'd
	3 acinoides,	H. ♃.	Thym leav'd
Zygophyllum.		10 : 1	Bean-Caper.
	1 cordifolium,	G. ♄.	Heart leav'd
	2 Fabago,	H. ♃.	Common
	3 maculatum,	G. ♄.	Spotted flower'd
	4 Morgſana,	G. ♄.	Four leav'd
	5 ſeſſilifolium,	G. ♄.	Seſſile leav'd

Digitized by Google

ENGLISH INDEX.

A	Page
ACACIA,	76
Adam's Needle,	181
Adder's Tongue,	116
African Bladder-nut,	143
African Flea-bane,	165
African Marygold,	165
African Ragwort,	118
Agrimony,	6
Alaternus,	139
Alder tree,	27
Alexanders,	159
Alexandrian Laurel,	145
Alligator Pear,	96
All Spice,	35
Almond Tree,	11
Aloe,	8
Althæa Frutex,	82
Amber-tree,	15
American Earth-nut,	17
Amethyst,	11
Angelica Tree,	17
Anise,	126
Aniseed Tree,	88
Apple Tree,	136
Apricot Tree,	134
Arbor-vitæ Tree,	167
Archangel,	94
Arrow-head,	146
Artichoke,	56
Asarabacca,	20
Ash,	76
Asphodel,	21
Avens,	75
Auricula,	133
Awl-wort,	164

B	Page
Balm,	106
Balm of Gilead,	61
Balsam,	88
Balsam of Capevi,	49
Balsam Tree,	47
Banana Tree,	111
Barbadoes bastard cedar,	39
Barbadoes Cherry,	103
Barbadoes Gooseberry,	34
Barbadoes Wild-olive,	29
Barley,	83
Barren wort,	63
Base Horehound,	162
Basil,	115
Bastard Balm,	106
Bastard Cedar,	167
Bastard Cress,	167
Bastard Gentian,	149
Bastard Hare's ear,	125
Bastard Hatchet Vetch,	28
Bastard Hemp,	58
Bastard Jesuit's Bark Tree,	90
Bastard Indigo,	11
Bastard Knot-grass,	51
Bastard Orpine,	12
Bastard Plantain,	80
Bastard Quince,	109
Bastard Saffron,	38
Bay,	96
Bead-tree,	105
Bean,	176
Bean-caper,	182
Bean Trefoil,	12
Bear's Breech,	3
Bear's-ear Sanicle,	51
Beech Tree,	68

Digitized by Google

	Page
Beet,	27
Bell-flower,	35
Benjamin Tree,	96
Bent-grafs,	6
Berberry,	27
Betony,	27
Bind-weed,	49
Birch Tree,	27
Bird Cherry Tree,	134
Bird's Foot,	117
Bird's Foot Trefoil,	100
Birthwort,	18
Biſhop's Weed,	11
Biſtort,	130
Bitter Vetch,	117
Black Horehound,	26
Black Maſterwort,	23
Bladder-nut,	163
Bladder Senna,	48
Blea Berry,	173
Bleſſed Thiſtle,	41
Blood-flower,	79
Blue Bottle,	40
Bog Ruſh,	151
Bonduc,	78
Borage,	29
Borecole,	29
Box,	32
Box Thorn,	101
Brake,	135
Brambie,	144
Braſiletto,	34
Bread Nut Tree,	30
Briony,	31
Brome Graſs,	30
Broom,	161
Buck-bean,	106
Buckthorn,	139
Bugle,	7
Bugloſs,	12
Burdock,	17
Burnet,	132
Burnet Saxifrage,	126
Bur reed,	161
Butcher's Broom,	145
Butter Wort,	126
Button Tree,	48
Button Weed,	161
Button Wood,	41

C

	Page
Cabbage,	29
Cabbage-tree,	18
Calabaſh tree,	53
Caltrops,	169
Camomile,	14
Camphire tree,	96
Campion,	6
Canary graſs,	123
Candleberry myrtle,	112
Candy tuft,	87
Cape Jaſmine,	71
Caper-buſh,	36
Caraway,	38
Carrot,	58
Caſhew nut,	12
Caſſioberry buſh,	176
Catchfly,	157
Caterpillar,	152
Catmint,	113
Cat's tail,	172
Cat's-tail graſs,	125
Cat thyme,	166
Cauliflower,	29
Cedar of Libanon,	127
Celandine,	42
Celery,	16
Centaury,	40
Cereus,	33
Changeable roſe,	82
Chaſte tree,	177
Chaw ſtick,	77
Cherry tree,	134
Chervil,	150

Digitized by Google

	Page
Chefnut tree,	68
Chick-pea,	44
Chickweed,	10
Chickweed winter green,	135
China rofe,	82
Chinefe laurel,	163
Chinefe fweet-grafs,	5
Chocolate nut tree,	167
Chriſt's thorn,	139
Cinnamon tree,	96
Cinquefoil,	132
Cives,	8
Clary,	148
Clove,	59
Clown's allheal,	162
Club moſs,	101
Club ruſh,	151
Cockle,	6
Cock's comb,	40
Cock's foot grafs,	58
Cocoa nut tree,	47
Cocoa plum tree,	43
Coffee tree,	47
Colewort,	52
Colt's foot,	172
Columbine,	16
Comfrey,	164
Coral tree,	65
Coriander,	50
Cork tree,	137
Corn flag,	75
Corn marygold,	43
Coſt-mary,	165
Cotton,	77
Cotton grafs,	65
Couch grafs,	171
Cow itch,	60
Cow parſnep,	81
Cowſlip,	133
Cow weed,	42
Cow wheat,	105
Crab tree,	136
Cran-berry,	173
Crane's-bill,	72
Creſs,	97
Croſs wort,	173
Crow berry,	63
Crow foot,	138
Crown imperial,	70
Cucumber,	54
Currant,	140
Cuſtard apple,	14
Cypreſs tree,	55

D

	Page
Daffodil,	113
Daiſy,	26
Dandelion,	97
Date-palm-tree,	125
Date plum,	60
Day Lily,	81
Deadly carrot,	167
Deadly nightſhade,	24
Dead nettle,	71
Dewberry,	144
Dill,	14
Dittany,	117
Dock,	144
Dodder,	55
Dog's bane,	16
Dog's mercury,	106
Dog's tail grafs,	56
Dog's tooth violet,	66
Dogwood,	50
Dove's foot,	73
Dragon,	61
Dragon's head,	61
Dragon tree,	61
Dropwort,	162
Duck's foot,	129
Duck's meat,	97

E

	Page
Earth nut,	31

Digitized by Google

	Page
Ebony,	62
Egg plant,	159
Elder,	148
Elecampane,	88
Elephant's foot,	62
Elm,	178
Enchanter's nightſhade,	44
Endive,	44
Eryngo,	65
Ethiopian ſour gourd,	5
Evergreen thorn,	108
Everlaſting,	76
Everlaſting pea,	96
Eyebright,	67

F

Fan palm,	42
Feather graſs,	164
Fennel,	14
Fennel flower,	113
Fenugreek,	170
Feſcue graſs,	68
Feverfew,	104
Fever root,	171
Fiddle wood,	45
Field madder,	156
Fig marygold,	107
Fig tree,	68
Figwort,	152
Fir tree,	127
Flax,	98
Flea bane,	49
Flix weed,	158
Flower fence,	129
Flowering fern,	118
Flowering ruſh,	32
Fly honeyſuckle,	79
Fool's parſley,	6
Fox glove,	59
Fox grape,	177
Fox tail graſs,	9
Fraxinella,	59
French marygold,	165
Freſh water ſoldier,	164
Fringe tree,	43
Frog bit,	84
Fumitory,	70

G

Galangale,	93
Gale,	112
Garlick,	8
Gelder roſe,	176
Gentian,	72
Germander,	166
Gigantic fennel,	68
Gillyflower,	42
Ginger,	11
Ginſeng,	120
Glaſs wort,	146
Globe amaranth,	77
Globe flower,	171
Globe thiſtle,	62
Goat's beard,	169
Golden rod,	159
Golden rod tree,	29
Golden ſaxifrage,	44
Golden thiſtle,	152
Gold of pleaſure,	111
Gold-locks,	44
Gooſeberry,	141
Gooſe foot,	42
Gourd,	54
Gout weed,	5
Grains of paradiſe,	11
Graſs of parnaſſus,	121
Gromwell,	99
Greek valerian,	129
Ground ivy,	75
Groundſel,	154
Guava,	134
Guinea hen weed,	123
Gum ſuccory,	43

Digitized by Google

	Page
H	
Hair graſs,	7
Halbert weed,	34
Hard graſs,	5
Hare's ear,	32
Hare's foot fern,	169
Hart wort,	168
Hawk weed,	82
Hawthorn,	52
Hazel nut tree,	51
Heart ſeed,	36
Heath,	63
Hedge hyſſop,	78
Hedge muſtard,	65
Hedge nettle,	133
Heliotrope,	80
Hellebore,	80
Helleborine,	155
Hemlock,	48
Hemp,	36
Henbane,	84
Hepatica,	13
Herb chriſtopher,	5
Herb Paris,	121
Hog plum,	162
Hog weed,	29
Holly,	87
Holly hock,	7
Honeſty,	101
Hone wort,	157
Honey flower,	105
Honey ſuckle.	100
Honey wort,	41
Hooded milfoil,	178
Hops,	83
Hornbeam tree,	38
Horn'd rampion,	126
Horn wort,	41
Horſe cheſnut,	5
Horſe radiſh,	47
Horſe ſhoe vetch,	83
Horſe tail,	63
Hottentot cherry,	39
Hound's tongue,	56
Houſeleek,	154
Humble plant,	109
Hyacinth,	84
Hyſſop,	86
I	
Jaca tree,	19
Jack in a box,	81
Jamaica birch tree,	32
Jamaica Dogwood,	127
Japan roſe,	35
Jaſmine,	87
Jeruſalem artichoke,	80
Indian arrow root,	104
Indian corn,	182
Indian creſs,	171
Indian fig,	33
Indian reed,	36
Indigo,	88
Job's tears,	48
Jointed glaſs wort,	146
Jonquill,	113
Iriſh heath,	13
Iron wood,	156
Iron wort,	156
Judas tree,	41
Juniper,	90
Jupiter's beard,	15
Ivy,	79
K	
Kidney bean,	124
Knawel,	151
Knot graſs,	130
L	
Laburnum,	57
Lady's bedſtraw,	71
Lady's mantle,	7
Lady's ſlipper,	56

Lady's

Digitized by Google

	Page
Lady's ſmock,	36
Larch tree,	127
Larkſpur,	58
Laſſerwort,	95
Lavender,	96
Lavender cotton,	148
Laurel,	134
Laureſtine,	175
Leadwort,	129
Leather wood,	60
Leek,	8
Lemon tree,	45
Leopard's bane,	61
Lettuce,	94
Lignum vitæ,	78
Lilac,	164
Lily,	98
Lily of the valley,	49
Lily thorn,	39
Lion's leaf,	97
Liquorice,	76
Lizard's tail,	149
Loblolly bay,	77
Locuſt tree,	84
Logwood,	79
London pride,	149
Looſe ſtrife,	102
Lovage,	98
Love apple,	159
Love lies bleeding,	10
Louſe wort,	122
Lung wort,	135
Lupine,	101
Lychnidea,	125
Lyme graſs,	62

M

	Page
Macaw tree,	47
Madder,	143
Mad wort,	10
Mahogany tree,	164
Maiden hair,	5
Maidenhair tree,	75
Maiden plumb,	48
Malabar nightſhade,	26
Malabar nut,	91
Mallow,	103
Mammee,	103
Manchineel tree,	83
Mandrake,	24
Mango tree,	103
Maple,	3
Mare's tail,	83
Marjoram,	117
Marſh cinquefoil,	48
Marſh Mallow,	10
Marſh marygold,	35
Marſh trefoil,	106
Marvel of Peru,	110
Marygold,	34
Maſterwort,	88
Mat-graſs,	113
Meadow graſs,	129
Meadow rue,	166
Meadow ſaffron,	48
Meadow ſweet,	162
Meadow wort,	156
Medick,	104
Medlar,	108
Melic graſs,	105
Melilot,	169
Melon,	54
Melon thiſtle,	33
Mercury,	106
Mezerion,	58
Mignonette,	139
Milfoil,	4
Milk vetch,	23
Milk wort,	130
Millet graſs,	109
Mint,	106
Miſſeltoe,	177
Molucca balm,	110
Money wort,	156

Digitized by Google

	Page
Monkey flower,	110
Monkies bread,	5
Monk's hood,	4
Moon ſeed,	106
Moon trefoil,	104
Moon wort,	118
Moſchatel,	5
Motherwort,	97
Mountain aſh,	161
Mountain ebony,	26
Mouſe ear,	82
Mouſe tail,	112
Mud wort,	98
Mug wort,	19
Mulberry tree,	111
Mullein,	174
Muſtard,	157
Myrrh,	150
Myrtle,	112
Myrtle leav'd ſumach,	50

N

Navel wort,	51
Nectarine tree,	11
Nettle,	178
Nettle tree,	40
Nightſhade,	159
Nipple wort,	95
Nut tree,	51

O

Oak tree,	137
Oat graſs,	24
Oleaſter,	62
Olive,	115
Onion,	8
Orache,	24
Orange tree,	46
Orpine,	153
Oſier,	146
Ox eye,	31
Ox eye daiſy,	43
Oxſlip,	133
Ox tongue,	126

P

Pœony,	120
Palma chriſti,	141
Panic graſs,	120
Papaw tree,	38
Parſley,	16
Parſley piert,	16
Parſnep,	122
Paſſion flower,	121
Pea,	127
Peach tree,	11
Pearl wort,	146
Pear tree,	136
Pellitory,	121
Penny royal,	106
Penny wort,	84
Pepper,	127
Pepper graſs,	126
Pepper wort,	97
Periwinkle,	176
Peruvian maſtich tree	151
Petty whin,	72
Phyſic nut,	87
Pimento,	112
Pimpernel,	12
Pine apple,	30
Pine tree,	126
Pink,	59
Piſtachia,	127
Plane tree,	128
Plantain,	128
Plantain tree,	111
Plum tree,	134
Poet's caſſia,	118
Poiſon nut,	164
Polypody,	130
Pomegranate tree,	135
Pompion,	54
Pond weed,	132

Digitized by Google

	Page
Poplar tree,	131
Poppy,	121
Primrose,	133
Prince's feather,	10
Privet,	98
Pumkin,	54
Purple chickweed,	18
Purslane,	131
Purslane tree,	132
Q	
Quaking grass,	30
Quill wort,	90
Quince tree,	136
R	
Radish,	138
Ragwort,	154
Rape,	29
Raspberry,	143
Reed grass,	20
Rest harrow,	116
Rhubarb,	139
Rice,	118
Rocambole,	8
Rocket,	81
Rose,	141
Rose bay,	113
Rose campion,	6
Rose of Jericho,	12
Rosemary,	143
Rose root,	140
Rue,	145
Rupture wort,	81
Rush,	90
Rye,	153
Rye grass,	100
S	
Sage,	147
St Andrew's cross,	20
St Foin,	80
St John's bread,	41
St John's wort,	85
St Peter's wort,	100
Salt wort,	146
Samphire,	53
Sand box tree,	84
Sand wort,	18
Sanicle,	148
Sapota,	4
Sassafras tree,	96
Savin,	90
Savory,	149
Saw wort,	155
Saxifrage,	149
Scabious,	150
Scorpion grass,	111
Scorpion senna,	51
Scotch fir,	126
Scurvy grass,	47
Sea buckthorn,	83
Sea holly,	65
Sea milkwort,	75
Sea side grape,	47
Sea side laurel,	180
Self heal,	134
Sensitive plant,	109
Service tree,	52
Shaddock tree,	46
Shepherd's needle,	150
Shrubby horse tail,	63
Shrubby St Peter's wort	100
Shrubby trefoil,	135
Sidesaddle flower,	149
Silk cotton tree,	29
Single seeded cucumber,	156
Skirret,	158
Scull cape,	152
Sloe tree,	134
Smallage,	16
Snake gourd,	169
Snapdragon,	16
Sneeze wort,	4

Digitized by Google

Snow drop, 71
Snow drop tree, 79
Soap berry, 148
Soap wort, 148
Solomon's seal, 49
Sorrel, 145
Southernwood, 19
South Sea tea, 88
Sowthiſtle, 160
Spaniſh hedge nettle, 133
Sparrow wort, 121
Speedwell, 174
Spider wort, 169
Spignell, 6, 23
Spinage, 162
Spindle tree, 66
Spleen wort, 21
Spring graſs, 15
Spruce fir tree, 127
Spurge, 67
Spurry, 161
Squil, 151
Squirting cucumber, 110
Staff tree, 39
Star apple, 44
Star headed chick weed, 34
Star of Bethlehem, 117
Star wort, 22
Stich wort, 163
Stock, 42
Stone crop, 153
Stone fern, 118
Storax, 164
Strawberry, 69
Strawberry blite, 28
Strawberry tree 17
Sugar cane, 146
Sulphur wort, 123
Sultan, 40
Sumach, 140
Sun dew, 61
Sun flower, 80
Swallow wort, 20
Sweet bay, 96
Sweet brier, 143
Sweet flag, 5
Sweet william, 59
Sycamore, 3
Syrian rue, 122
Syringa, 124

T

Tamarind tree, 165
Tamariſk, 165
Tanſy, 165
Tare, 65
Tarragon, 19
Tea, 167
Teak wood, 165
Teaſel, 60
Thiſtle, 36
Thorn apple, 58
Thrift, 163
Throat wort, 168
Thyme, 167
Tick ſeed, 50
Toad flax, 15
Tobacco, 113
Toothach tree, 182
Tooth wort, 59
Torch thiſtle, 34
Tower muſtard, 172
Trefoil, 169
Trumpet flower, 28
Tuberoſe, 129
Tulip, 172
Tulip tree, 99
Tupelo, 114
Turmerick, 55
Turnep, 29
Turpentine tree, 127
Tutſan, 85

V

Valerian, 173
Venus' fly trap, 60

Digitized by Google

Venus' looking glass, 35
Vervain, 174
Vetch, 176
Vine, 177
Violet, 177
Viper's bugloss, 62
Viper's grass, 152
Virginian cowslip, 60
Virgin's bower, 46

W

Wall cress, 17
Wall flower, 42
Walnut tree, 90
Water caltrops, 169
Water chickweed, 111
Water cress, 158
Water dropwort 115
Water hemlock, 44
Water leaf, 84
Water lily, 114
Water melon, 55
Water milfoil, 112
Water parsnip, 158
Water pimpernell, 148
Water plantain, 8
Water purslane, 123
Water raddish, 158
Water violet, 83
Wayfaring tree, 176
Wheat, 171
Whin, 177
White beam tree, 52
White hellebore, 174
White horehound, 104
Whitlow grass, 61
Whortle berry, 173
Widow wail, 47
Wild bugloss, 101
Wild cumin, 94
Wild liquorice, 3
Wild service, 52
Willow, 146
Willow herb, 102
Winter berry, 133
Winter cherry, 125
Winter green, 135
Witch hazel, 79
Woad, 90
Wolf's bane, 4
Woodroof. 21
Wood sorrel, 118
Worm grass, 162
Wormwood, 19

Y

Yellow rattle, 140
Yellow wort, 43
Yew tree, 165

21 0059

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Distance.	The Scots acre plants of the		Distance.	The Engliſh acre plants of the	
	Short 100 of 5 ſcore.	Long 100 of 6 ſcore.		Short 100 of 5 ſcore,	Long 100 o 6 ſcore
F. I.			F. I.		
1	54,760	45,633	1	43,560	36,300
1 6	24,382	20,318	1 6	19,360	16,133
2	13,960	11,408	2	10,890	9,075
2 6	8,761	7,301	2 6	6,969	5,808
3	6,084	5,070	3	4,840	4,033
3 6	4,470	3,725	3 6	3,556	2,963
4	3,422	2,852	4	2, 22	2,268
4 6	2,709	2,257	4 6	2,151	1,792
5	2,190	1,825	5	1,742	1,452
5 6	1,810	1,508	5 6	1,440	1,200
6	1,521	1,251	6	1,210	1,008
6 6	1,296	1,081	6 6	1,031	852
7	1,117	931	7	889	740
7 6	973	811	7 6	774	620
8	855	713	8	680	567
8 6	758	631	8 6	602	502
9	675	562	9	537	448
9 6	606	505	9 6	482	402
10	547	456	10	435	363
11	452	375	11	360	300
12	380	317	12	302	252
13	324	270	13	257	214
14	279	232	14	222	185
15	243	202	15	193	101
16	214	178	16	170	141
17	189	158	17	150	125
18	169	141	18	134	112
19	151	126	19	120	100
20	137	114	20	108	
21	124	103	21	98	
22	113		22	90	
23	103		23	82	
24	95		24	75	
25	87		25	69	
26	81		26	64	
27	75		27	59	
28	70		28	55	
29	65		29	51	
30	60		30	48	

Digitized by Google

THIS TABLE ſhews the number of Plants that can be planted on an Acre, whether the Scots or the Engliſh ſtatute Acre, from 1 foot to 30 feet diſtance, Plant from Plant.

EXPLANATION.

THE Table from 1 foot to 3 feet diſtance, ſhews the number of Cabbages, &c. that can be planted on the acre for feeding of cattle.

From 3 to 6 feet, the number of young timber or foreſt trees that can be planted on the acre.

From 6 to 20 feet, the number left after the firſt, ſecond, or third cuttings.

From 20 to 30 feet, the number of fruit trees that can be planted on an acre.

By this Table may likewiſe be ſeen the difference, or the proportion, between the Scots and Engliſh acre.—The firſt numbers in the 2d and 5th columns are the numbers of ſquare feet in the Scots and Engliſh acres reſpectively: ſo the Engliſh acre is to the Scots acre as 43,560 is to 54,760, or as L. 1 in money is to L. 1 : 5 : 1 and ſeven-tenths of a penny Sterling. The proportions between the numbers in the 2d and 5th columns, and in the 3d and 6th columns, are the ſame throughout the Table: therefore, ſuppoſing the plants to be acres, and exchanging the titles, putting *Scots* in place of *Engliſh*, and *Engliſh* in place of *Scots*, the correſponding numbers in the 2d and 5th columns, and in the 3d and 6th columns, will be, the one the Engliſh and the other the Scots acres, correſponding to each other. Thus 54,760 Engliſh acres make but 43,560 Scots, and 36,300 Scots acres make 45,633 Engliſh. But the numbers are not always abſolutely exact; for the given diſtance will not always produce an even number of plants without fractions; the expreſſing of which in the column for plants would be improper, and it is therefore not done.

Digitized by Google